# **AllFusion<sup>™</sup> Endevor<sup>®</sup> Change Manager**

Reports Guide 4.0



This documentation and related computer software program (hereinafter referred to as the "Documentation") is for the end user's informational purposes only and is subject to change or withdrawal by Computer Associates International, Inc. ("CA") at any time.

This documentation may not be copied, transferred, reproduced, disclosed or duplicated, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of CA. This documentation is proprietary information of CA and protected by the copyright laws of the United States and international treaties.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, licensed users may print a reasonable number of copies of this documentation for their own internal use, provided that all CA copyright notices and legends are affixed to each reproduced copy. Only authorized employees, consultants, or agents of the user who are bound by the confidentiality provisions of the license for the software are permitted to have access to such copies.

This right to print copies is limited to the period during which the license for the product remains in full force and effect. Should the license terminate for any reason, it shall be the user's responsibility to return to CA the reproduced copies or to certify to CA that same have been destroyed.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, CA provides this documentation "as is" without warranty of any kind, including without limitation, any implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or noninfringement. In no event will CA be liable to the end user or any third party for any loss or damage, direct or indirect, from the use of this documentation, including without limitation, lost profits, business interruption, goodwill, or lost data, even if CA is expressly advised of such loss or damage.

The use of any product referenced in this documentation and this documentation is governed by the end user's applicable license agreement.

The manufacturer of this documentation is Computer Associates International, Inc.

Provided with "Restricted Rights" as set forth in 48 C.F.R. Section 12.212, 48 C.F.R. Sections 52.227-19(c)(1) and (2) or DFARS Section 252.227-7013(c)(1)(ii) or applicable successor provisions.

### First Edition, December 2002

© 2002 Computer Associates International, Inc. (CA) All rights reserved.

All trademarks, trade names, service marks, and logos referenced herein belong to their respective companies.

### **Contents**

Chapter 1. Introduction to Reporting	1-1
1.1 Endevor Reports	1-2
1.2 Endevor Assembler Reports	1-3
1.2.1 Overview	1-3
1.2.2 Master Control File Reports	1-3
1.2.3 Historical Reports	1-4
1.2.4 Package Reports	1-4
1.2.5 Footprint Reports	1-4
1.2.6 Unload/Reload Reports	1-5
1.2.7 Shipment Reports	1-5
1.2.8 Archived Package Reports	1-5
1.3 Requesting Endevor Reports	1-6
1.3.1 Overview	1-6
1.3.2 Generating Assembler Reports	1-6
1.3.3 BSTINP Syntax	1-10
1.3.3.1 Syntax Options	1-10
1.4 Input Command Summary	1-12
1.4.1 Report Extract Phase Summary	1-13
1.5 Documentation Overview	1-14
1.6 Name Masking	1-15
1.6.1 Usage	1-15
1.7 Syntax Conventions	1-17
1.7.1 Sample Syntax Diagram	1-20
1.7.2 Syntax Diagram Explanation	1-20
1.7.3 General Coding Information	1-22
1.7.3.1 Valid Characters	1-22
1.7.3.2 Incompatible Commands and Clauses	1-23
1.7.3.3 Ending A Statement	1-23
1.7.3.4 SCL Parsing Information	1-23
C	
Chapter 2. Requesting Endevor Reports in Foreground	2-1
2.1 Overview	2-2
2.2 Step 1: Build Endevor Report JCL	
2.2.1 Master Control File Reports	2-5
2.2.1.1 Environment Mapping	2-6
2.2.2 Historical (SMF) Reports	
2.2.3 Package Reports	2-7
2.2.4 Footprint Reports	2-9
2.2.5 Unload/Reload Reports	2-10

2.2.6 Shipment Reports	2-11				
2.2.7 Archived Package Reports					
2.3 Step 2: Edit Report JCL	2-15				
2.3.1 Sample Report JCL	2-15				
2.3.1.1 Notes on Sample JCL	2-17				
2.4 Step 3: Create a Jobcard	2-18				
2.5 Step 4: Submit a Job	2-19				
215 Step 11 Submit 4 500	- 17				
Chapter 3. Master Control File Reports	3-1				
3.1 Overview					
3.2 CONRPT01: System Inventory Profile					
3.2.1 Content					
3.2.1.1 Selection Statements					
3.2.1.2 Sort Sequence					
3.2.1.3 Page Break					
3.2.1.4 Totals					
3.2.2 Field Descriptions					
3.3 CONRPT02: System Inventory Summary	3-6				
3.3.1 Content					
3.3.1.1 Selection Statements	3-7				
3.3.1.2 Sort Sequence	3-7				
3.3.1.3 Page Break	3-7				
3.3.1.4 Totals	3-7				
3.3.2 Field Descriptions	3-8				
3.4 CONRPT03: Element Catalog					
3.4.1 Content					
3.4.1.1 Selection Statements	3-10				
3.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	3-10				
3.4.1.3 Page Break	3-10				
3.4.1.4 Totals	3-10				
3.4.2 Field Descriptions	3-10				
3.5 CONRPT04: Element Activity Profile	3-10				
·	3-12				
3.5.1 Content					
3.5.1.1 Selection Statements	3-13				
3.5.1.2 Sort Sequence	3-13				
3.5.1.3 Page Break	3-13				
3.5.1.4 Totals	3-13				
3.5.2 Field Descriptions	3-14				
3.6 CONRPT05: Element Activity Summary	3-15				
3.6.1 Content	3-15				
3.6.1.1 Selection Statements	3-16				
3.6.1.2 Sort Sequence	3-16				
3.6.1.3 Page Break	3-16				
3.6.1.4 Totals	3-16				
3.6.2 Field Descriptions	3-17				
3.7 CONRPT06: Element Catalog by CCID	3-18				
3.7.1 Content	3-18				
3.7.1.1 Selection Statements	3-18				
3.7.1.2 Sort Sequence	3-19				
3.7.1.3 Page Break	3-19				
3.7.1.4 Totals	3-19				

4.2.1.1 Selection Statements	4-3
4.2.1.2 Sort Sequence	4-3
4.2.1.3 Page Break	4-4
4.2.1.4 Totals	
4.2.2 Field Descriptions	4-4
4.3 CONRPT41: Security Violation Profile	4-5
4.3.1 Content	4-5
4.3.1.1 Selection Statements	4-5
4.3.1.2 Sort Sequence	4-5
4.3.1.3 Page Break	4-6
4.3.1.4 Totals	
4.3.2 Field Descriptions	4-6
4.4 CONRPT42: Element Activity Profile	
4.4.1 Content	4-7
4.4.1.1 Selection Statements	4-7
4.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	4-8
4.4.1.3 Page Break	
4.4.1.4 Totals	
4.4.2 Field Descriptions	
4.5 CONRPT43: Element Activity Summary	
4.5.1 Content	
4.5.1.1 Selection Statements	
4.5.1.2 Sort Sequence	
4.5.1.3 Page Break	
4.5.1.4 Totals	
4.5.2 Field Descriptions	
10.2 Tield Descriptions	
Chapter 5. Package Reports	5-1
5.1 Overview	
5.2 Data Extraction Facility	
5.3 Specifying Package Reports	
5.3.1 Description of Syntax Options	
5.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement	
5.4 CONRPT70: Package Summary Report	
5.4.1 Package Summary Report Content	
5.4.1.1 Selection Statements	
STATE Selection Statements	
5.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	
5.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	<b>1</b> -/
5.4.1.3 Page Break	
5.4.1.3 Page Break	5-7
5.4.1.3 Page Break	5-7 5-7
5.4.1.3 Page Break          5.4.1.4 Total          5.4.2 Field Descriptions          5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report	5-7 5-7 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content	5-7 5-7 5-9 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements	5-7 5-7 5-9 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence	5-7 5-7 5-9 5-9 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 5.5.1.3 Page Break	5-7 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 5.5.1.3 Page Break 5.5.1.4 Total	5-7 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 5.5.1.3 Page Break 5.5.1.4 Total 5.5.2 Field Descriptions	5-7 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 5.5.1.3 Page Break 5.5.1.4 Total 5.5.2 Field Descriptions 5.6 CONRPT72: Package Detail Report	5-7 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 5.5.1.3 Page Break 5.5.1.4 Total 5.5.2 Field Descriptions 5.6 CONRPT72: Package Detail Report 5.6.1 Package Detail Report Content	5-7 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-12
5.4.1.3 Page Break 5.4.1.4 Total 5.4.2 Field Descriptions 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 5.5.1.3 Page Break 5.5.1.4 Total 5.5.2 Field Descriptions 5.6 CONRPT72: Package Detail Report	5-7 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-9 5-12

5.6.1.3 Page Break	5-12
5.6.1.4 Total	5-12
5.6.2 Field Descriptions	5-13
5.6.3 User Notes Section of CONRPT72	5-14
5.6.3.1 User Notes Section Content	5-14
5.6.4 Approver Section of CONRPT72	5-14
5.6.4.1 Approver Section Content	5-14
5.6.5 SCL Section of CONRPT72	5-15
5.6.5.1 SCL Section Content	5-15
5.6.6 Action Summary of CONRPT72	5-15
5.6.6.1 Action Summary Content	5-16
5.6.7 Cast Summary of CONRPT72	5-17
	<i>c</i> 1
Chapter 6. Footprint Reports	
6.1 Overview	
6.2 Generating Footprint Reports	
6.2.1 Data Extract Phase Selection Criteria	
6.2.1.1 Data Extract Syntax	
6.2.1.2 Data Extract Parameters	
6.2.2 Syntax Examples	
6.3 CONRPT80: Library Member Footprint Report	
6.3.1 Content	
6.3.1.1 Selection Statements	
6.3.1.2 Sort Sequence	
6.3.1.3 Page Break	
6.3.1.4 Totals	
6.3.2 Field Descriptions	
6.4 CONRPT81: Library CSECT Listing	6-10
6.4.1 Content	6-10
6.4.1.1 Selection Statements	6-10
6.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	6-11
6.4.1.3 Page Break	6-11
6.4.1.4 Totals	6-11
6.4.2 Field Descriptions	6-11
6.5 CONRPT82: Library ZAPped CSECT Profile	6-12
6.5.1 Content	6-12
6.5.1.1 Selection Statements	6-13
6.5.2 Field Descriptions	6-13
6.6 CONRPT83: Footprint Exception Report	6-14
6.6.1 Content	6-14
6.6.1.1 Page Break	6-15
6.6.1.2 Totals	6-15
6.6.2 Field Descriptions	6-15
6.6.3 DOS/VSE JCL	6-16
6.6.4 VM/CMS EXEC JCL	6-17
6.6.5 OS/390 JCL	6-17
Chapter 7. Unload/Reload Reports	
7.1 Overview	
THE COLUMN IOU CHICAG CIDENI INVENTORY LITTLE COLUMN COLUM	. , .

7.2.1 Content	7-3				
7.2.1.1 Selection Statements	7-4				
7.2.1.2 Sort Sequence					
7.2.1.3 Page Break					
7.2.1.4 Totals	7-4				
7.2.2 Field Descriptions					
7.3 CONRPT51: Unload System Definition Profile					
7.3.1 Content					
7.3.1.1 Selection Statements					
7.3.1.2 Sort Sequence					
7.3.1.3 Page Break					
7.3.1.4 Totals					
7.3.2 Header Field Descriptions					
7.3.3 Field Descriptions					
7.4 CONRPT52: Unload Approver Group Definition	7-10				
** *	7-10				
	7-10				
7.4.1.1 Selection Statements					
7.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	7-10				
7.4.1.3 Page Break	7-10				
7.4.1.4 Totals	7-10				
7.4.2 Field Descriptions	7-10				
7.5 CONRPT53: Unload Approver Group Usage	7-12				
7.5.1 Content	7-12				
7.5.1.1 Selection Statements	7-12				
7.5.1.2 Sort Sequence	7-12				
7.5.1.3 Page Break	7-12				
7.5.1.4 Totals	7-12				
7.5.2 Field Descriptions	7-13				
7.6 CONRPT54: Unload Element Catalog	7-14				
7.6.1 Content	7-14				
7.6.1.1 Selection Statements	7-14				
7.6.1.2 Sort Sequence	7-15				
7.6.1.3 Page Break	7-15				
7.6.1.4 Totals	7-15				
7.6.2 Field Descriptions	7-15				
7.7 CONRPT55: Unload Package Summary Report	7-17				
7.7.1 Content	7-17				
7.7.1.1 Selection Statements	7-17				
7.7.1.2 Sort Sequence	7-18				
7.7.1.3 Page Break	7-18				
7.7.1.4 Totals	7-18				
7.7.2 Field Descriptions	7-18				
7.7.2 Tield Descriptions	7-10				
Chanter & Shinmont Departs	8-1				
Chapter 8. Shipment Reports 8.1 Overview	8-2				
8.2 Data Extraction Facility					
8.3 Specifying Shipment Reports					
8.3.1 Description of Syntax Options					
8.4 CONRPT73: Destination Detail Report					
8.4.1 Content					
8.4.1.1 Selection Statements	8-5				

8.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	
8.4.1.3 Page Break	
8.4.1.4 Total	
8.4.2 Field Descriptions	
8.5 CONRPT74: Package Shipment Report by Package ID	
8.5.1 Content	
8.5.1.1 Selection Statements	8-7
8.5.1.2 Sort Sequence	
8.5.1.3 Page Break	8-8
8.5.1.4 Total	
8.5.2 Field Descriptions	
8.6 CONRPT75: Package Shipment Report by Destination	8-10
8.6.1 Content	8-10
8.6.1.1 Selection Statements	8-10
8.6.1.2 Sort Sequence	8-11
8.6.1.3 Page Break	8-11
8.6.1.4 Total	8-11
8.6.2 Field Descriptions	8-11
8.7 CONRPT76: Package Shipment Report by Shipments	8-13
8.7.1 Content	8-13
8.7.1.1 Selection Statements	
8.7.1.2 Sort Sequence	8-13
8.7.1.3 Page Break	
8.7.1.4 Total	
8.7.2 Field Descriptions	
Chapter 9. Archived Package Reports	9-1
Chapter 9. Archived Package Reports 9.1 Overview	
9.1 Overview	9-2
9.1 Overview	9-2 9-3
9.1 Overview         9.2 Data Extraction Facility         9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports	9-2 9-3 9-4
9.1 Overview         9.2 Data Extraction Facility         9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports         9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-5 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.5.1.3 Page Break	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8 9-8 9-8
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.5.1.3 Page Break 9.5.1.4 Total	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8 9-8 9-8
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.5.1.3 Page Break 9.5.1.4 Total 9.5.2 Field Descriptions	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8 9-8 9-8
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.5.1.3 Page Break 9.5.1.4 Total 9.5.2 Field Descriptions 9.6 CONRPT58: Archived Package Detail Report	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.5.1.3 Page Break 9.5.1.4 Total 9.5.2 Field Descriptions 9.6 CONRPT58: Archived Package Detail Report 9.6.1 Archived Package Detail Report Content	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8
9.1 Overview 9.2 Data Extraction Facility 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.4.1.3 Page Break 9.4.1.4 Total 9.4.2 Field Descriptions 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence 9.5.1.3 Page Break 9.5.1.4 Total 9.5.2 Field Descriptions 9.6 CONRPT58: Archived Package Detail Report	9-2 9-3 9-4 9-4 9-5 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-6 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8 9-8

9.6.1.3 Page Break	9-10
9.6.1.4 Total	9-11
9.6.2 Field Descriptions	9-11
9.6.3 User Notes Section of CONRPT58	9-11
9.6.3.1 User Notes Section Content	9-12
9.6.4 Approver Section of CONRPT58	9-12
9.6.4.1 Approver Section Content	9-12
9.6.5 SCL Section of CONRPT58	9-13
9.6.5.1 SCL Section Content	9-14
9.6.6 Action Summary of CONRPT58	9-14
9.6.6.1 Action Summary Content	9-15
9.6.7 Cast Summary of CONRPT58	9-15
Appendix A. Report JCL	A-1
A.1 Endevor Assembler Report JCL	A-2
Index	X-1

# **Chapter 1. Introduction to Reporting**

### 1.1 Endevor Reports

This manual contains information about AllFusion Endevor Change Manager's reporting capabilities on the OS/390 and z/OS operating system. The AllFusion Endevor Change Manager 4.0 documentation set describes JCL and procedures for the OS/390 environment. The same procedures and JCL are applicable to the z/OS environment.

Endevor reports are written in assembler language, and provide some flexibility when generating the reports. For example, you can select a subset of reports to be produced for a specific environment, system, subsystem, and stage.

Endevor reports do not produce summary lines when there is only one item in the group to be summarized. Therefore, some of the reports you generate might look slightly different from those included as examples in this manual.

In order to run the Endevor reports, the report JCL has to be tailored for use at your site. This is done during installation. Sample report JCL is listed in Appendix A, "Report JCL."

This guide contains

### 1.2 Endevor Assembler Reports

### 1.2.1 Overview

There are several categories of Endevor Assembler reports:

- Master Control File reports
- Historical reports
- Package reports
- Footprint reports
- Unload/Reload reports
- Shipment reports
- Archive reports

### 1.2.2 Master Control File Reports

Master Control File reports contain summary and detail information about the system, subsystem, type, and element definitions specified to the Endevor Master Control File. These reports include:

Report ID	Title
CONRPT01	System Inventory Profile
CONRPT02	System Inventory Summary
CONRPT03	Element Catalog
CONRPT04	Element Activity Profile
CONRPT05	Element Activity Summary
CONRPT06	Element Catalog by CCID
CONRPT07	System Definition Profile
CONRPT08	Element Signed Out Profile - by System
CONRPT09	Element Signed Out Profile - by User
CONRPT10	Approver Group Definition
CONRPT11	Approver Group Usage
CONRPT12	Element Catalog by Retrieve CCID

### 1.2.3 Historical Reports

Historical reports summarize security violations and element activity recorded by Endevor. These reports are available if SMF logging is in use at your site, and are generated using the SMF records written during Endevor processing. Historical reports include:

Report ID	Title
CONRPT40	Security Violation Summary
CONRPT41	Security Violation Profile
CONRPT42	Element Activity Profile
CONRPT43	Element Activity Summary

### 1.2.4 Package Reports

Package reports provide detail and summary information about the status of all packages within a specified library. These reports include:

Report ID	Title	
CONRPT70	Package Summary Report	
CONRPT71	Package Approver Report	
CONRPT72	Package Detail Report	

### 1.2.5 Footprint Reports

Footprint reports document footprint information placed in source and load modules by Endevor. These reports include:

Report ID	Title
CONRPT80	Library Member Footprint Report
CONRPT81	Library CSECT Listing
CONRPT82	Library ZAPped CSECT Profile
CONRPT83	Footprint Exception Report

**Note:** Package reports and Footprint reports are mutually exclusive. If you need both types of reports, you must submit two separate jobs, or two separate jobsteps in the same job.

### 1.2.6 Unload/Reload Reports

Unload/Reload reports contain detail and summary information about system unload activity. Unload/Reload reports include:

Report ID	Title
CONRPT50	System Inventory Profile
CONRPT51	Unload System Definition Profile
CONRPT52	Unload Approver Group Definition
CONRPT53	Unload Approver Group Usage
CONRPT54	Element Catalog
CONRPT55	Unload Package Summary Report

### 1.2.7 Shipment Reports

Shipment reports contain package shipment and destination information. These reports include:

Report ID	Title
CONRPT73	Destination Detail Report
CONRPT74	Package Shipment Report by Package ID
CONRPT75	Package Shipment Report by Destination
CONRPT76	Package Shipment Report by Shipments

### 1.2.8 Archived Package Reports

Archived package reports provide detail and summary information for packages that are archived. These reports include:

Report ID	Title
CONRPT56	Archived Package Summary
CONRPT57	Archived Package Approver Report
CONRPT58	Archived Package Detail Report

### 1.3 Requesting Endevor Reports

### 1.3.1 Overview

To generate Endevor Assembler reports, you must execute the **BC1JRPTS** job. The JCL for this job is listed in Appendix A, "Report JCL."

### 1.3.2 Generating Assembler Reports

The BC1JRPTS job stream contains a BSTINP DD statement used to pass report selection criteria to the report program. Before running this job, supply appropriate BSTINP input, specifying the statements you want from the table below.

**Note:** Additional JCL statements may be used to specify selection criteria. For example, the Footprint Reports specifies an an additional data set using a BSTIPT DD statement. This statement is described in Footprint Reports.

The following tables list each BSTINP keyword, and the report(s) to which it applies. When running the reports, any keywords that do not apply for a given report are ignored. For additional keywords that apply when requesting:

- Package Reports (CONRPT70-72) See 5.3, "Specifying Package Reports" on page 5-4
- Archived Package Reports (CONRPT56-58) See 9.3, "Specifying Archived Package Reports" on page 9-4
- Shipment Reports (CONRPT73-76) See 8.3, "Specifying Shipment Reports" on page 8-4

### **BSTINP Keywords for MCF and Historical Reports**

Keyword	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
REPORT	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X
ENVIRONMENT	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SYSTEM	Х	X	X	X	х	X	X	X
SUBSYSTEM	Х	X	X	X	X	X		X
ELEMENT	X	X	X	X	х	X		X
TYPE	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
STAGE	Х	х	X	X	х	X	X	X
DAYS				Х	X			
SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP	X	X	X	Х	X	х	x	х
PACKAGE ID								
Keyword	09	10	11	12	40	41	42	43
REPORT	Х	X	X	X	х	X	X	X
ENVIRONMENT	Х	X	X	X	х	X	X	X
SYSTEM	х			X	X	X	X	X
SUBSYSTEM	X			X	X	X	X	X
ELEMENT	Х			X	Х	X	X	X
TYPE	Х			X	Х	X	X	X
	x x			x x	x x	x x	X X	x x
ТҮРЕ								
TYPE STAGE		x	X		X	х	x	х

BSTINP Keywords for Unload, Archived Package, Package, and Footprint Reports

Keyword	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
REPORT	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х
ENVIRONMENT	х	X	Х	X	Х	Х		
SYSTEM	X	X	X	X	X	X		
SUBSYSTEM	X	X	X	X	X	X		
ELEMENT	X	X	X	X	X	X		
TYPE	X	X	X	X	X	X		
STAGE	X	X	X	X	X	X		
DAYS				X	X			
SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP	X	X	X	х	х	х		
PACKAGE ID						X	X	X
DESTINATION ID								
CONNECTION ID								
PRODUCT								
Keyword	58	70	71	72	73	74	75	
REPORT	X	X	X	X				
ENVIRONMENT								
SYSTEM								
SUBSYSTEM								
ELEMENT								
TYPE								
STAGE								
DAYS								
SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP								
PACKAGE ID	Х	Х	X	X	X	X	X	
DESTINATION ID					х	х	Х	
CONNECTION ID						X	X	

Keyword	76	80	81	82	83
REPORT		X	X	X	Х
ENVIRONMENT		X	X	X	Х
SYSTEM					
SUBSYSTEM					
ELEMENT					
TYPE					
STAGE					X
DAYS					
SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP					
PACKAGE ID	Х				
DESTINATION ID	Х				
CONNECTION ID					
PRODUCT					

### 1.3.3 BSTINP Syntax

BSTINP selection statement syntax is shown below. With the exception of ENVIRONMENT, which is required for most reports, all statements are optional and default to ALL.

The statements are freeform, and can be coded anywhere between columns 1 and 72 of the input card-image line. Multiple statements can be coded on a line, and a single statement can span multiple lines. Each keyword or name, however, must be completely contained on a single line. The syntax is as follows:

REPort {nn} ... .
ENVironment environment-name.
SYStem system-name.

SUBsystem subsystem-name.

ELEment element-name.
TYPe type-name.

STAge stage-id.
DAYs n.
SEArch [ENVIRONMENT] MAP.
PACkage id package-id.
DEStination id destination-id.

**CONN**ection id *connection-id*.

**1** — Denotes masking may be used with this parameter.

### 1.3.3.1 Syntax Options

The following information describes the syntax and use of each BSTINP statement.

### REPort {nn} ....

Specifies the reports you want. *nn* is the two digits of the report ID, and can be repeated up to 21 times. Separate multiple report numbers by one or more spaces, for example:

REPORT 04 05 83.

If no REPORT command is entered, all reports, except for Package reports, are produced.

Remember the Package reports and Footprint reports are mutually exclusive. If you want both types of reports, you must submit two separate jobs (or two separate jobsteps in the same job).

### ENVironment environment-name.

Identifies the *single* environment for which the reports are produced. This command is required for all reports except 70 thru 76.

### SYStem system-name. 1

Limits the report to information for the system(s) indicated by *system-name*, which can be a complete or generic name. For example:

**SYSTEM ACCTGL** — Selects the single system named ACCTGL.

**SYSTEM ACCT\*** — Selects all systems beginning with the characters ACCT.

If a SYSTEM statement is omitted, all systems are selected.

### SUBsystem subsystem-name. 1

Limits the report to information for the subsystem(s) indicated by *subsystem-name*. If omitted, all subsystems are selected.

### ELEment element-name. 1

Limits the report to information for the element(s) indicated by *element-name*. If omitted, all elements are selected.

### TYPe type-name. 1

Limits the report to information for the element type(s) indicated by *type-name*. If omitted, all types are included.

### STAge stage-id. 1

Limits the report to information for the stage(s) indicated by *stage-id*. If omitted, both stages are included.

### DAYs n.

Limits the report to the activity recorded during the last n days. The default is activity recorded during the last 7 days.

### SEArch [ENVIRONMENT] MAP.

Tells Endevor to search the map, beginning at the specified stage, when producing the report.

### PACkage id package-id.

Limits the report to the package(s) with the specified ID(s).

### **<u>DES</u>**tination id destination-id.

Limits the report to the destination(s) with the specified ID(s).

### CONnection id connection-id .

Limits the report information to the connection(s) with the specified ID(s).

**1** — Masking can be used.

### 1.4 Input Command Summary

When you run an Assembler report job, the first page of output is an Input Command Summary. This summary lists each BSTINP DD statement input to the job, then lists the values used for each selection statement. If your BSTINP selection statements contain syntax errors, these are listed in this report and the run is terminated. The Input Command Summary is shown below:

```
(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International
                                                                  Endevor
                                                                                                mm/dd/yy 10:45:
                                                                                                                               RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
C1BR2000: INPUT PARAMETERS:
EXTRACT 70 71 72 73 74 75 76.
REPORT 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 40 41 42 43 50 51 52 53 54 55 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 80 81 82 83.
ENVIRONMENT ENDEVOR.
SYSTEM NOVR.
SUBSYSTEM DB2
FOOTPRINT DDNAME FOOTFILE.
SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP.
C1BR2000: SELECTION SUMMARY:
                                  : 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 40 41 42 43 50 51 52 53 54 55 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 80 81 82 83 70 71 72 73 74 75 76
            REPORT(S)
            EXTRACT(S)
            ENVIRONMENT
                                   : ENDEVOR
            SYSTEM
                                   : NDVR
            SUBSYSTEM
                                   : DB2
                                   : *******
: *
            TYPF
            STAGE
                                   : *******
            ELEMENT
             DAYS
                                   : 00007
                                   : ********
            PACKAGE
                                   : ******
            APPROVER
            APPROVER GROUP
                                   : ********
                                   : ALL
             STATUS
             WINDOW AFTER DATE 01/01/97 BEFORE DATE 12/31/01
            CREATED AFTER DATE 01/01/97 BEFORE DATE 12/31/01 EXECUTED AFTER DATE 01/01/97 BEFORE DATE 12/31/01 CAST AFTER DATE 01/01/97 BEFORE DATE 12/31/01 BACKEDOUT AFTER DATE 01/01/97 BEFORE DATE 12/31/01
            DESTINATION
             CONNECTION
                                   : ******
            PRODUCT NAME
                                     ******
            SHIPPED AFTER 01/01/97 BEFORE 12/31/01
            SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAPPING SPECIFIED
             FOOTPRINT DDNAME : FOOTFILE
```

If you have selected any of the Footprint reports (80-83), a separate one-page listing summarizes the statements input following the BSTIPT DD statement. The Footprint reports Input Summary is shown below:

```
(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International Endevor mm/dd/yy 10:45: PAGE 1
09:00:15 C1B0113I PARAMETERS SPECIFIED AS INPUT TO PROGRAM BC1PFOOT
ANALYZE .
09:00:16 C1B0112I RECORDS WRITTEN TO OUTPUT FILE: 00000568
09:00:16 C1B0111I END OF JOB
```

### 1.4.1 Report Extract Phase Summary

Following the Input Command Summary, the reporting program produces an Extract Phase Summary, which lists the total number of items extracted for each selected report. In addition, it lists the sort control parameters used to invoke the sort program, as well as the completion code returned by the sort (this should always be 0000).

A sample Report Extract Phase Summary is shown below:

(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International	Endevor	mm/	'dd/yy	10:45:	PAGE 1 RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
C1BR3000: EXTRACT PHASE SUMMARY REPORT TITLE	RECORDS				
	93 93 93 93 0 0 279 756				
CONRPT75: PACKAGE SHIPMENT REPORT BY DESTINATION CONRPT76: PACKAGE SHIPMENT REPORT BY SHIPMENTS TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR REPORTS EXTRACTED					
SORT CONTROL PARAMETERS: SORT FIELDS=(5,69,CH,A),SIZE=0004826 RECORD TYPE=V,LENGTH=(505,,,073) SORT COMPLETION CODE: 0000	4020				

### 1.5 Documentation Overview

This manual is part of a comprehensive documentation set that fully describes the features and functions of Endevor and explains how to perform everyday tasks. For a complete list of Endevor manuals, see the PDF Table of Contents file in the PDF directory, or the Bookmanager Bookshelf file in the Books directory.

The following section describes product conventions.

### 1.6 Name Masking

A name mask allows you to specify all names, or all names beginning with a particular string, to be considered when performing an action.

Name masks are valid on:

- Element names
- System, subsystem, and type names within FROM clauses
- Report syntax
- ISPF panels
- API requests

Name masks are not valid on:

- Environment names
- Element names in the following situations:
  - When entering a LEVel in a statement
  - When using the MEMber clause with a particular action
  - When building a package

### 1.6.1 **Usage**

There are three ways to mask names: by using the wildcard character (\*), by using the placeholder character (%), and by using both together.

The wildcard (\*) can be used in one of two ways to specify external file names:

- When coded as the only character of a search string, Endevor returns all members of the search field. For example, if you coded the statement ADD ELEMENT \*, all elements would be added.
- When coded as the last character of a search string, Endevor returns all members of the search field beginning with the characters in the search string preceding the wildcard. For example, the statement ADD ELEMENT UPD\* would add all elements beginning with "UPD", such as UPDATED or UPDATE.

**Note:** You cannot use more than one wildcard in a string. The statement ADD ELEMENT U\*PD\* would result in an error.

The placeholder (%) can also be used in one of two ways:

■ When coded as the last character in a string, Endevor returns all members of the search field, beginning with the characters in the search string preceding the placeholder, but which have no more characters than were coded in the search string. If you coded the statement ADD ELEMENT UPD%, only those elements

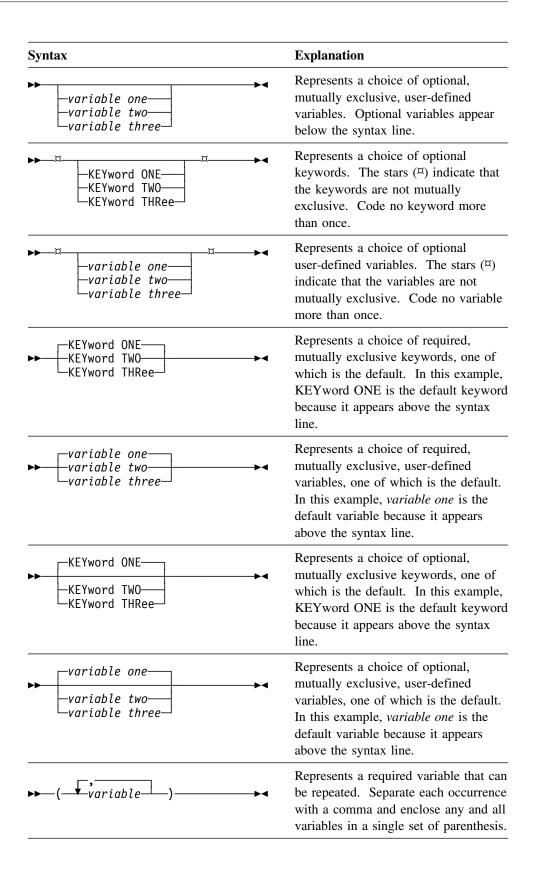
- with four-character-long names beginning with "UPD" (UPD1 or UPDA, for example) would be added.
- It is also possible to use the placeholder multiple times in a single search string. The statement ADD ELEMENT U%PD% would return all elements with five-character-long names that have U as the first character, and PD third and fourth.

The wildcard and the placeholder can be used together, provided that the wildcard appears only at the end of the search string and is used only once. An example of a statement using both the wildcard and the placeholder is ADD ELEMENT U%D\*. This statement would add elements with names of any length that have U as the first character and D as the third.

### 1.7 Syntax Conventions

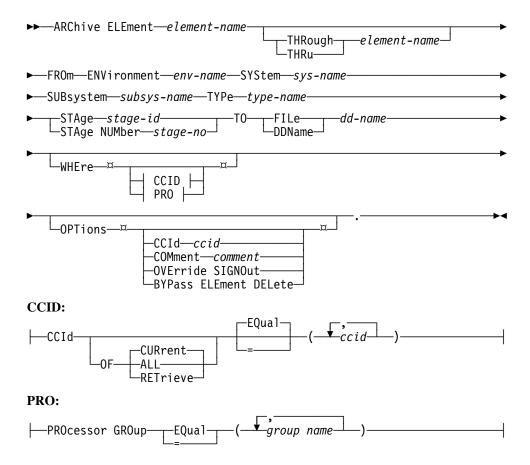
Endevor uses the IBM standard for representing syntax. The following table explains the syntax conventions:

Syntax	Explanation
<b>&gt;&gt;</b>	Represents the beginning of a syntax statement.
	Represents the end of a syntax statement.
	Represents the continuation of a syntax statement to the following line.
	Represents the continuation of a syntax statement from the preceding line.
►► KEYword ►	Represents a required keyword. Only the uppercase letters are necessary.
►►variable	Represents a required user-defined variable.
► KEYword	Represents an optional keyword. Optional keywords appear below the syntax line. If coded, only the uppercase letters are necessary.
▶►	Represents an optional user-defined variable. Optional variables appear below the syntax line.
KEYword ONE————————————————————————————————————	Represents a choice of required, mutually exclusive keywords. You must choose one and only one keyword.
variable one———————————————————————————————————	Represents a choice of required, mutually exclusive, user-defined variables. You must choose one and only one variable.
→ KEYword ONE————————————————————————————————————	Represents a choice of optional, mutually exclusive keywords.  Optional keywords appear below the syntax line.



Syntax	Explanation
(	Represents an optional variable that can be repeated. Separate each occurrence with a comma and enclose any and all variables in a single set of parenthesis.
→ (variable) → ◀	Represents a variable which must be enclosed by parenthesis.
▶ 'variable' →	Represents a variable which must be enclosed by single quotes.
▶►—"variable"——	Represents a variable which must be enclosed by double quotes.
►► FRAGMENT REFERENCE	Represents a reference to a syntax fragment. Fragments are listed on the lines immediately following the required period at the end of each syntax statement.
FRAGMENT:  KEYwordvariable	Represents a syntax fragment.
	Represents the period required at the end of all syntax statements.

### 1.7.1 Sample Syntax Diagram



### 1.7.2 Syntax Diagram Explanation

Syntax	Explanation
ARChive ELEment element-name	The keyword ARChive ELEment appears on the main line, indicating it is required. The variable <i>element-name</i> , also on the main line, must be coded.
THRough / THRu element-name	The keywords THRough and THRu appear below the main line, indicating they are optional. They are also mutually exclusive.
FROm ENVironment TYPe type-name	Each keyword and variable in this segment appear on the main line, indicating they are required.
STAge stage-id / STAge NUMber stage-no	The keywords STAge and STAge NUMber appear on and below the main line, indicating that they are required, mutually exclusive keywords.

Syntax	Explanation
TO dd-name	The keyword TO appears on the main line, indicating that it is required. The keywords FILe and DDName appear on and below the main line, indicating that they are required, mutually exclusive keywords. The variable <i>dd-name</i> also appears on the main line, indicating that it is required.
WHEre clause	This clause appears below the main line, indicating that it is optional. The keyword WHEre appears on the main line of the clause, indicating that it is required. CCID and PRO are syntax fragments that appear below the main line, indicating that they are optional. The stars (x) indicate that they are not mutually exclusive. For details on the CCID and PRO fragments, see the bottom of this table.
OPTion clause	This clause appears below the main line, indicating that it is optional. The keyword OPTion appears on the main line of the clause, indicating that it is required. The keywords CCId, COMment, OVErride SIGNOut, and BYPass ELEment DELete all appear below the main line, indicating that they are optional. The stars (x) indicate that they are not mutually exclusive.
CCID fragment	The keyword CCId appears on the main line, indicating that it is required. The OF clause appears below the main line, indicating that it is optional. If you code this clause, you must code the keyword OF, as it appears on the main line of the clause. CURrent, ALL, and RETrieve appear above, on, and below the main line of the clause, indicating that they are required, mutually exclusive keywords. CURrent appears above the main line, indicating that it is the default. If you code the keyword OF, you must choose one and only one of the keywords.
	The keywords EQual and = appear above and below the main line, indicating that they are optional, mutually exclusive keywords. EQual appears above the main line, indicating that it is the default. You can include only one. The variable <i>ccid</i> appears on the main line, indicating that it is required. The arrow indicates that you can repeat this variable, separating each instance with a comma. Enclose any and all variables in a single set of parenthesis.

Syntax	Explanation
PRO fragment	The keyword PROcessor GROup appears on the main line, indicating that it is required. The keywords EQual and = appear on and below the main line, indicating that they are required, mutually exclusive keywords. You must include one. The variable <i>group name</i> appears on the main line, indicating that it is required. The arrow indicates that you can repeat this variable, separating each instance with a comma. Enclose any and all variables in a single set of parenthesis.

### 1.7.3 General Coding Information

In coding syntax, you must adhere to certain rules and guidelines regarding valid characters, incompatible commands and clauses, and ending statements. In addition, knowing how the SCL parser processes syntax helps you resolve errors and undesired results. The following sections outline these rules and guidelines.

### 1.7.3.1 Valid Characters

The following characters are allowed when coding syntax:

- Uppercase letters
- Lowercase letters
- Numbers
- National characters
- Hyphen (-)
- Underscore (\_)

The following characters are allowed when coding syntax, but must be enclosed in single (') or double (") quotation marks:

- Space
- Tab
- New line
- Carriage return
- Comma (,)
- Period (.)
- Equal sign (=)
- Greater than sign (>)
- Less then sign (<)

- Parenthesis ()
- Single quotation marks
- Double quotation marks

A string containing single quotation marks must be enclosed in double quotation marks. A string containing double quotation marks must be enclosed in single quotation marks.

To remove information from an existing field in the database, enclose a blank space in single or double quotation marks. For example, the following statement removes the default CCID for user TCS:

```
DEFINE USER TCS
DEFAULT CCID " ".
```

The characters "\*" and "%" are reserved for name masking. See 1.6, "Name Masking" on page 1-15 for more information.

### 1.7.3.2 Incompatible Commands and Clauses

The following commands and clauses are mutually exclusive:

- THRough and MEMber clauses within any action except LIST
- Endevor location information (environment, system, subsystem, type, and stage) and data set names (DSName)
- File names (DDName) and data set names (DSName)
- The stage id (STAge / STAge ID) and the stage number (STAge NUMber)
- The SET TO Endevor location information and the SET TO MEMber clause

### 1.7.3.3 Ending A Statement

You must enter a period at the end of each statement. If no period is found, you receive an error message and the job terminates.

### 1.7.3.4 SCL Parsing Information

- The SCL parser does not look for information in columns 73-80 of the input. Therefore, be sure that all relevant information is coded in columns 1-72.
- The SCL parser does not catch duplicate clauses coded for an SCL request. If you code the same clause twice, SCL uses the Boolean "AND" to combine the clauses. If the result is invalid, you receive an error message.
- If you enter an asterisk (\*) in column 1, the remainder of the line is considered a comment by the SCL parser and is ignored during processing.
- Any value found to the right of the period terminating the SCL statement is considered a comment by the SCL parser and is ignored during processing.

## Chapter 2. Requesting Endevor Reports in Foreground

### 2.1 Overview

This chapter describes how to build report job streams to generate Endevor reports in foreground.

Endevor allows you to build, in foreground, the JCL necessary to generate the following Endevor reports:

- Master Control File
- SMF Historical
- Package
- Footprint
- Unload/Reload
- Shipments
- Archived Package

There are four steps to build report jobstreams. You must:

- 1. Build report JCL.
- 2. Edit the JCL.
- 3. Create a jobcard.
- 4. Submit the job.

The sections that follow describe how to perform each of these steps.

# 2.2 Step 1: Build Endevor Report JCL

You build report JCL in foreground from the Endevor Reporting Interface panel. To access this panel, first type U in the OPTION field of the Primary Options Menu, then press ENTER. The Endevor User Options Menu displays:

Type 1 in the OPTION field on this menu and press ENTER. The Endevor Reporting Interface panel displays.

On the Endevor Reporting Interface panel type the number that corresponds to the report you want to generate in the OPTION field and press ENTER. The panel that displays next depends on the option you select.

```
----- ENDEVOR REPORTING INTERFACE -----
OPTION ===>
  1 MASTER
                     - Build Master Control File report JCL
                     - Build SMF historical report JCL
     SMF
                    - Build Package report JCL
     PACKAGE
     F00TPRINT
                    - Build Footprint report JCL
                - Build Unload/Reload report JCL
     UNLOAD
     SHIPMENTS
                     - Build Package Shipment report JCL
     ARCHIVED PACKAGE - Build Archived Package report JCL
                     - Edit Report JCL
                     - Submit Report JCL for Batch execution
     SUBMIT
 Job statement information:
 ===> //CHARPER1 JOB (00000000). 'ENDEVOR'.NOTIFY=CHARPER.
 ===> //
               REGION=4M, MSGCLASS=X, CLASS=B
 ===> //
  ===> //
```

The table below describes each of the options that appear on the Endevor Report Interface panel.

This option	Builds JCL for this report	See the panel in this section
1	Master Control File reports (CONRPT01-12)	2.2.1, "Master Control File Reports" on page 2-5

This option	Builds JCL for this report	See the panel in this section
2	Historical (SMF) reports (CONRPT40-43)	2.2.2, "Historical (SMF) Reports" on page 2-6
3	Package reports (CONRPT70-72)	2.2.3, "Package Reports" on page 2-7
4	Footprint reports (CONRPT80-83)	2.2.4, "Footprint Reports" on page 2-9
5	Unload/Reload reports (CONRPT50-55)	2.2.5, "Unload/Reload Reports" on page 2-10
6	Shipment reports (CONRPT73-76)	2.2.6, "Shipment Reports" on page 2-11
7	Archived Package Reports (CONRPT56-58)	2.2.7, "Archived Package Reports" on page 2-12

Each report option builds one job step. When you specify multiple sets of reports, the system automatically appends the job steps to each other. This makes it possible to submit all report requests in a single job stream.

**Example:** You specify Master Control File reports 02, 03, and 05 using Option 1. A job step is created to run these three reports. Next, you specify Option 4 to request Footprint reports 80 and 83. A second job step is appended to the job step for the Master Control File reports. Finally, you can submit all the reports for execution by selecting Option S. Endevor adds the job statement information to the JCL before submitting the job.

## 2.2.1 Master Control File Reports

The Master Control File Reports panel displays when you select option 1 on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

```
----- ENDEVOR MASTER CONTROL FILE REPORTS ------
COMMAND ===>
SELECT REPORTS:
                                            _ 07
_ 01 System inventory profile
                                                     System definition profile
- 02 System inventory summary
                                            - 08 Element signed out profile - by system
- 09 Element signed out profile - by user
- 10 Approver group definition
   03 Element catalog
_ 03 Element catalog
_ 04 Element activity profile
- 05 Element activity profile
05 Element activity summary
06 Element catalog
                                            _ 11 Approver group usage
_ 12 Element catalog by retrieve CCID
               FROM NDVR
                      ENVIRONMENT ===> SMPLTEST
                      SYSTEM
                      SUBSYSTEM
                                      ===> *
                      ELEMENT
                                      ===>
                      TYPE
                                       ===> *
                      STAGE
                      DAYS
                                       ===>
       SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP
                                     ==>N(Y/N)
```

To generate Master Control File reports perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the reports you want to generate. Do this in the SELECT REPORTS fields, by typing an alphanumeric character in the field(s) next to the number(s) of the report(s) you want to generate.
- Specify the Endevor location that you want to analyze in the report(s). Do this in the FROM NDVR fields. You must specify an environment. All other fields are optional. The system uses the DAYS field only when generating reports 04 (Element Activity Profile) and 05 (Element Activity Summary).
- 3. Press ENTER or press the END key.

If you press ENTER, Endevor builds the JCL to generate the reports you have specified, and returns to the Reporting Interface panel displaying the message, JOB STEP CREATED, in the upper-right corner of the panel. At this point you can:

- Press the END key to cancel and return to the User Options Menu.
- Build JCL steps for other reports (options 1-7).
- Edit the JCL that has just been built (option **E**).
- Submit the job for execution (option S).

If you press the END key, Endevor cancels the build request and returns the Reporting Interface panel.

4. Enter **Y** or **N** in the SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAPPING field. Entering **Y** causes Endevor to search the environment map for the data sets you specify. The default entry is **N**.

## 2.2.1.1 Environment Mapping

If you specify **Y** for Endevor to search the environment map, your Master Control File report output is affected in the following ways:

- The inventory presented in your reports will be organized by system through the environment map.
- The stage you specify in the STAGE field of the Endevor Master Control File Reports panel acts as the starting point for the search that generates the report.

An element's inventory name (system, subsystem, and type) can change over environments and its type can change over stages and still refer to the same element. As a result, an element can be traced from one stage or environment to another.

When Endevor searches the environment map, output for the following reports is affected:

- CONRPT01-09
- CONRPT12

For more information about environment mapping, refer to the Administration Guide.

# 2.2.2 Historical (SMF) Reports

The Endevor Historical (SMF) Reports panel displays when you select option **2** on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

```
----- ENDEVOR HISTORICAL (SMF) REPORTS -----
COMMAND ===>
SELECT REPORTS:
40 Security violation profile _ 42 Element activity profile _ 41 Security violation summary _ 43 Element activity summary
FROM SMF DATASET:
 DATA SET NAME ===>
SELECTION INFORMATION:
  ENVIRONMENT
                  ===> SMPLTEST
  SYSTEM
                  ===> ADMIN
  SUBSYSTEM
                  ===> PROCESS
  ELEMENT
                  ===>
                  ===> PROCESS
  TYPE
  STAGE
                  ===> A
  DAYS
                ===>
```

To generate Endevor Historical (SMF) reports perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the reports you want to generate. Do this in the SELECT REPORTS fields, by typing an alphanumeric character in the field(s) next to the number(s) of the report(s) you want to generate.
- 2. Specify the data set that you want to analyze in the report(s). This field is required. Note that if you type the data set name in single quotes ('DEV.ndvrc1.loadlib'), ISPF uses exactly that data set name. If you do not

enclose the data set name in single quotes, ISPF prefixes the data set name with your TSO user ID.

- 3. In the SELECTION INFORMATION fields, specify the Endevor location to analyze in the report(s). You must specify an environment. All other fields are optional.
- 4. Press ENTER or the END key.

If you press ENTER, Endevor builds the JCL to generate the reports you have specified, and returns to the Reporting Interface panel displaying the message, JOB STEP CREATED, in the upper-right corner of the panel. At this point you can:

- Press the END key to cancel and return to the User Options Menu.
- Build JCL steps for other reports (options 1-7).
- Edit the JCL that has just been built (option **E**).
- Submit the job for execution (option **S**).

If you press the END key, Endevor cancels the build request and returns the Reporting Interface panel.

## 2.2.3 Package Reports

The Endevor Package Reports panel displays when you select option 3 on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

```
----- ENDEVOR PACKAGE REPORTS -----
COMMAND ===>
SELECT REPORTS:
_ 70 Package summary
_ 71 Package overview
_ 72 Package detail
  PACKAGE ID
                                    APPROVER GROUP ===>
                                    APPROVER
  STATUS: (Y/N) In-Edit..... Y
                                    Executed..... Y
                 In-Approval. Y
                                    Aborted..... Y
                 Denied..... Y
                                    Committed..... Y
                              Approved.... Y
(DDMMMYY or MM/DD/YY format)
  SELECT WHERE DATE:
      WINDOW STARTS AFTER ===>
                                        BEFORE ===>
                                        BEFORE ===>
      CREATED
                    AFTER ===>
      EXECUTED
                    AFTER ===>
                                        BEFORE ===>
                    AFTER ===>
                                        BEFORE ===>
      CAST
      BACKED OUT
                                         BFFORF ===>
                    AFTER ===>
```

To generate Endevor Package reports perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the reports you want to generate. Do this in the SELECT REPORTS fields, by typing an alphanumeric character in the field(s) next to the number(s) of the report(s) you want to generate.
- 2. Specify other information necessary to qualify your request. This information is optional. The following fields are available.

Use This Field	To Restrict Your Request To
Package ID	One or more package IDs, by typing the package ID(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Approver Group	One or more approver groups, by typing the approver group identifier(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Approver	One or more approvers within an approver group, by typing the approver ID(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Status Fields	Packages having the specified status(es), by typing Y next to each status you want to include in the report.
Select Where Date Fields	Packages that were created, executed, cast, backed out, or that have an execution window between the specified dates. Do this by typing the date ranges you want to include in the report in the appropriate fields on the panel. Dates may be entered in either of two formats: MM/DD/YY or DDMMMYY.

- 3. Press ENTER or the END key. If you press ENTER, Endevor builds the JCL to generate the reports you have specified, and returns to the Reporting Interface panel and displaying the message, JOB STEP CREATED, in the upper-right corner of the panel. At this point you can:
  - Press the END key to cancel and return to the User Options Menu.
  - Build JCL steps for other reports (options 1-7).
  - Edit the JCL that has just been built (option E).
  - Submit the job for execution (option **S**).

If you press the END key, Endevor cancels the build request and returns the Reporting Interface panel.

## 2.2.4 Footprint Reports

The Endevor Footprint Reports panel displays when you select option 4 on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

```
----- ENDEVOR FOOTPRINT REPORTS -----
COMMAND ===>
SELECT REPORTS:
                                  _ 82 Library ZAPPed CSECT profile
_ 80 Library member footprint
 81 Library CSECT listing
                                  83 Footprint exception report
FROM ISPF LIBRARY:
PROJECT ===> SMD
LIBRARY ===> SBG
       ===> WORKLIB
TYPE
MEMBER ===>
                                THRU MEMBER ===>
FROM OTHER PARTITIONED OR SEQUENTIAL DATA SET:
DATA SET NAME ===>
FOOTPRINT EXTRACT FILE ===> N
                                   (Y/N)
EXCLUDE INFORMATION:
MEMBER ===>
                                THRU MEMBER ===>
CSECT
                                THRU CSECT ===>
CORRELATE ENVIRONMENT ===> NDVR
                                 (REPORT 83 ONLY)
```

To generate Endevor Footprint reports perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the report(s) you want to generate. Do this in the SELECT REPORTS fields, by typing an alphanumeric character in the field(s) next to the number(s) of the report(s) you want to generate.
- 2. Specify the data set that you want to analyze in the report(s). Do this in the FROM ISPF LIBRARY fields or the FROM OTHER PARTITIONED OR SEQUENTIAL DATA SET field. Type a data set name in only one of these locations. If you type a data set name in both places, the reporting interface will use the data set name in the FROM OTHER PARTITIONED OR SEQUENTIAL DATA SET field and ignore the one entered in the FROM ISPF LIBRARY fields.
  - If you type the data set name in the FROM OTHER PARTITIONED OR SEQUENTIAL DATA SET field in single quotes ('DEV.ndvrc1.loadlib'), ISPF uses exactly that data set name. If you do not enclose the data set name in single quotes, ISPF prefixes the data set name with your TSO user ID.
- 3. Specify **Y** or **N** in the FOOTPRINT EXTRACT FILE field. If you enter **Y**, the data set you selected is treated as an alien data set; that is, as if it had already been processed by BC1PFOOT.
- 4. Specify qualifying information (optional). You may qualify the report request in up to three ways:
  - Specify a subset of members from the FROM data set for inclusion in the report(s). Do this in the MEMBER and THRU MEMBER fields (in the FROM ISPF LIBRARY section). You may use name masks to make this qualification. The reporting interface builds an INCLUDE statement with this information.

- Specify a range of members and/or CSECTs to be excluded from the report. Do this in the EXCLUDE INFORMATION fields. You may use name masks to make this qualification. The reporting interface builds an EXCLUDE statement with this information.
- Use the EXCLUDE INFORMATION fields to exclude data set members from the analysis.
- Specify an environment with which to correlate the report information. Do this in the CORRELATE INFORMATION: ENVIRONMENT field. This applies to Report 83 only.
- 5. Press ENTER or the END key.

If you press ENTER, Endevor builds the JCL to generate the reports you have specified, returns to the Reporting Interface panel displaying the message, JOB STEP CREATED, in the upper-right corner of the panel. At this point you can:

- Press the END key to cancel and return to the User Options Menu.
- Build JCL steps for other reports (options 1-7).
- Edit the JCL that has just been built (option E).
- Submit the job for execution (option S).

If you press the END key, Endevor cancels the build request and returns the Reporting Interface panel.

## 2.2.5 Unload/Reload Reports

The Endevor Unload/Reload Reports panel displays when you select option **5** on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

```
----- ENDEVOR UNLOAD/RELOAD REPORTS ------
COMMAND ===>
SELECT REPORTS:
_ 50 System Inventory Profile
                                               53 Unload Approver Group Usage
51 Unload System Definition profile 54 Element Catalog 52 Unload Approver Group Definition 55 Unload Package
FROM UNLOAD TAPE: (enter tape information in JCL format)
===> //UNLINPT DD
SELECTION:
  ENVIRONMENT
               ===> SMPLTEST
  SYSTEM
                ===> ADMIN
  SUBSYSTEM
                ===> PROCESS
  ELEMENT
                ===>
                ===> PROCESS
  TYPE
  STAGE
                ===> A
  PACKAGE ID
```

To generate Endevor Unload/Reload reports perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the report(s) you want to generate. Do this in the SELECT REPORTS fields, by typing an alphanumeric character in the field(s) next to the number(s) of the report(s) you want to generate.
- Using the FROM UNLOAD TAPE fields, specify the physical location (tape or disk) of the information you want included in the report. You must specify this information using JCL conventions. The //UNLINPT DD portion of this DD statement is already specified.
- 3. Specify the Endevor location information on which you want to report. Do this in the SELECTION fields. You must specify an environment. All other fields are optional. Endevor uses the PACKAGE ID field only when generating Report 55 (Unload Package Report).
- 4. Press ENTER or the END key.

If you press ENTER, Endevor builds the JCL to generate the reports you have specified, returns to the Reporting Interface panel displaying the message, JOB STEP CREATED, in the upper-right corner of the panel. At this point you can:

- Press the END key to cancel and return to the User Options Menu.
- Build JCL steps for other reports (options 1-7).
- Edit the JCL that has just been built (option **E**).
- Submit the job for execution (option S).

If you press the END key, Endevor cancels the build request and returns the Reporting Interface panel.

# 2.2.6 Shipment Reports

The Endevor Shipment Reports panel displays when you select option 6 on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

```
COMMAND ===>
SELECT REPORTS:

73 Destination detail

74 Package shipments by Package id

75 Package shipments by Destination id

76 Package shipments by Shipment date

PACKAGE ID ===>
DESTINATION ===>
SELECT WHERE DATE: (DDMMMYY or MM/DD/YY format)
SHIPPED AFTER ===>
BEFORE ===>
```

To generate Endevor Shipment reports perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the reports you want to generate. Do this in the SELECT REPORTS fields, by typing an alphanumeric character in the field(s) next to the number(s) of the report(s) you want to generate.
- 2. Specify other information necessary to qualify your request. This information is optional. The following fields are available.

Use This Field	To Restrict Your Request To
Package ID	One or more package IDs, by typing the package ID(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Destination	One or more destinations, by typing the destination name(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Select Where Shipped Fields	Packages that were shipped between the specified dates. Do this by typing the date ranges you want to include in the report in the appropriate fields on the panel. Dates may be entered in either of two formats: MM/DD/YY or DDMMMYY.

### 3. Press ENTER or the END key.

If you press ENTER, Endevor builds the JCL to generate the reports you have specified, returns to the Reporting Interface panel displaying the message, JOB STEP CREATED, in the upper-right corner of the panel. At this point you can:

- Press the END key to cancel and return to the User Options Menu.
- Build JCL steps for other reports (options 1-7).
- Edit the JCL that has just been built (option **E**).
- Submit the job for execution (option **S**).

If you press the END key, Endevor cancels the build request and returns the Reporting Interface panel.

# 2.2.7 Archived Package Reports

The Endevor Archived Package Reports panel displays when you select option 7 on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

```
----- ENDEVOR ARCHIVED PACKAGE REPORTS -----
COMMAND ===>
SELECT ARCHIVE REPORTS:
_ 56 Package summary
                        _ 57 Package Approver _ 58 Package detail
FROM ARCHIVE TAPE: (enter tape information in JCL format)
     //ARCINPT DD DISP=SHR, DSN=CA. ENDEVOR. PKGARCH
===>
===>
===>
   PACKAGE ID ===> J*
                                      APPROVER GROUP ===>
                                      APPROVER
                                                     ===>
   STATUS: (Y/N)
   In-Edit... Y Executed... Y In-Approval... Y
Denied... Y Committed... Y Approved..... Y
                                                         Aborted..... Y
                                                         Backed-Out... Y
                          (MMDDYYYY format only)
   SELECT WHERE DATE:
       WINDOW STARTS AFTER ===>
                                          BEFORE ===>
       CREATED
                     AFTER ===>
                                          BEFORE ===>
      EXECUTED
                     AFTER ===>
                                          BEFORE ===>
                                          BEFORE ===>
                     AFTER ===>
       CAST
                                          BEFORE ===>
       BACKED OUT
                     AFTER ===>
```

To generate Endevor Archived Package reports perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the reports you want to generate. Do this in the SELECT REPORTS fields, by typing an alphanumeric character in the field(s) next to the number(s) of the report(s) you want to generate.
- 2. In the FROM ARCHIVE TAPE field, specify the physical location (tape or disk) of the archived packages. This information must be specified using JCL conventions. The //ARCINPT DD portion of the DD statement is provided automatically.
- 3. Specify other information necessary to qualify your request. This information is optional. The following fields are available.

Use This Field	To Restrict Your Request To
Package ID	One or more package IDs, by typing the package ID(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Approver Group	One or more approver groups, by typing the approver group identifier(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Approver	One or more approvers within an approver group, by typing the approver ID(s) and/or a name mask in this field.
Status Fields	Packages having the specified status(es), by typing Y next to each status you want to include in the report.

<b>Use This Field</b>	To Restrict Your Request To
Select Where Date Fields	Packages that were created, executed, cast, backed out, or that have an execution window between the specified dates. Do this by typing the date ranges you want to include in the report in the appropriate fields on the panel. Dates may be entered in either of two formats: MM/DD/YY or DDMMMYY.

- 4. Press ENTER or the END key. If you press ENTER, Endevor builds the JCL to generate the reports you have specified, and returns to the Reporting Interface panel and displaying the message, JOB STEP CREATED, in the upper-right corner of the panel. At this point you can:
  - Press the END key to cancel and return to the User Options Menu.
  - Build JCL steps for other reports (options 1-7).
  - Edit the JCL that has just been built (option **E**).
  - Submit the job for execution (option **S**).

If you press the END key, Endevor cancels the build request and returns the Reporting Interface panel.

# 2.3 Step 2: Edit Report JCL

After building the JCL for a series of reports, the Endevor Reporting Interface panel allows you to review/edit the JCL.

```
----- ENDEVOR REPORTING INTERFACE -----
OPTION ===>
   1 MASTER
                      - Build Master Control File report JCL
                      - Build SMF historical report JCL
     PACKAGE
                     - Build Package report JCL
   4
     F00TPRINT
                      - Build Footprint report JCL
     UNLOAD
                     - Build Unload/Reload report JCL
     SHIPMENTS
                      - Build Package Shipment report JCL
     ARCHIVED PACKAGE - Build Archived Package report JCL
   Ε
     EDIT
                      - Edit Report JCL
     SUBMIT
                      - Submit Report JCL for Batch execution
 Job statement information:
  ===> //CHARPER1 JOB (00000000), 'ENDEVOR', NOTIFY=CHARPER,
  ===> //
                REGION=4M, MSGCLASS=X, CLASS=B
  ===> //
  ===> //
```

To edit the report JCL perform the following steps:

- 1. Select the EDIT option by typing a **E** in the OPTION field and pressing ENTER. Endevor displays the report JCL.
- 2. Edit the JCL as necessary.
- 3. Press the END key to return to the Endevor Reporting Interface panel.

An example of report JCL appears on the next page. Lines that appear in bold in the example are the lines built by the reporting interface. A discussion of these lines follows the example.

# 2.3.1 Sample Report JCL

```
//***
//**
//*
       THE FOLLOWING DDNAME STATEMENTS WILL BE BUILT BY THE
//*
          ENDEVOR REPORTING INTERFACE. THEY ARE USED
//*
          FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS.
//*
//*
       BSTINP - SPECIFY SELECTION CRITERIA HERE
       BSTPDS - DSN OF LIBRARY FOR FOOTPRINT REPORTS
//*
//*
       BSTIPT - ADDITIONAL INCLUDE/EXCLUDE SYNTAX FOR
//*
                FOOTPRINT REPORTS
       SMFDATA - DSN OF SMF INPUT
//*
//*
       UNLINPT - DSN OF UNLOAD TAPE OR FILE
//*
       ARCINPT - DSN OF ARCHIVED PACKAGES TAPE OR FILE
//**
//***
//**********************
//BSTRPTS DD SYSOUT=*
                                               REPORT OUTPUT
//BSTINP
        DD *
                                               SELECTION CRITERIA
    REPORT 07.
    ENVIRONMENT SMPLTEST
    SYSTEM
              ADMIN
    SUBSYSTEM STANDARD.
    TYPE
               PROCESS .
    STAGE
               Α
//BSTPDS DD DUMMY
                                               FOOTPRINT DATA SET
//BSTIPT DD DUMMY
                                               FOOTPRINT CRITERIA
//SMFDATA DD DUMMY
                                               SMF DATA SET
//UNLINPT DD DUMMY
                                              UNLOAD DATA SET
***********************
//***
//**
              MISCELLANEOUS FILES
                                                             **
//***
//**********************
//BSTPCH DD DSN=&TEMP, DISP=(NEW, PASS),
            UNIT=SYSDA, SPACE=(CYL, (1,1)),
//
            DCB=(RECFM=FB, LRECL=416, BLKSIZE=4160)
//
//BSTLST DD SYSOUT=*
//SORTIN DD UNIT=SYSDA, SPACE=(CYL, (4,1))
//SORTOUT DD UNIT=SYSDA, SPACE=(CYL, (4,1))
//SORTWK01 DD UNIT=SYSDA, SPACE=(CYL, (5,5))
//SORTWK02 DD UNIT=SYSDA, SPACE=(CYL, (5,5))
//SORTWK03 DD UNIT=SYSDA, SPACE=(CYL, (5,5))
//C1MSGS1 DD SYSOUT=*
//SYSOUT DD SYSOUT=*
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//FOOTDD DD DUMMY
```

## 2.3.1.1 Notes on Sample JCL

The reporting interface uses the information provided on the report specification panels to build two components of the report JCL that it generates on a job-by-job basis. These components are:

- Report selection criteria
- DD statements as needed by the reports

The reporting interface specifies the report selection criteria in the //BSTINP DD \* statement in the JCL. The reporting interface always builds a //BSTRPTS DD SYSOUT=\* statement. This is the data set that receives the report output. It builds the following DD statements as necessary:

DD statement	Specifies
//BSTPDS DD	From data set to be analyzed in one or more Footprint reports (CONRPT80-83).
//BSTIPT DD	Include and/or exclude statements for one or more Footprint reports.
//SMFDATA DD	From SMF data set to be analyzed in one or more Historical (SMF) reports (CONRPT40-43).
//UNLINPT DD	From data set to be analyzed in one or more of the Unload/Reload reports (CONRPT50-55).
//FOOTDD DD	An optional footprint file. The actual footprint DDname is identified in the input BSTINP syntax and is applicable to the Footprint reports only.
//ARCINPT DD	Input for the Archived Packages Report, it contains the data that is analyzed. (CONRPT56-58)

# 2.4 Step 3: Create a Jobcard

You can create the jobcard for the report job stream on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel. Do this in the JOB STATEMENT INFORMATION fields. An example is shown below.

```
OPTION ===>

1 MASTER - Build Master Control File report JCL
2 SMF - Build SMF historical report JCL
3 PACKAGE - Build Package report JCL
4 FOOTPRINT - Build Footprint report JCL
5 UNLOAD - Build Unload/Reload report JCL
6 SHIPMENTS - Build Package Shipment report JCL
7 ARCHIVED PACKAGE - Build Archived Package report JCL
E EDIT - Edit Report JCL
S SUBMIT - Submit Report JCL for Batch execution

Job statement information:

===> //CHARPER1 JOB (00000000), 'ENDEVOR', NOTIFY=CHARPER,
===> // REGION=4M, MSGCLASS=X, CLASS=B
===> // ===> //
```

# 2.5 Step 4: Submit a Job

After building the report job stream, reviewing and editing the JCL as necessary, and creating the jobcard for the job, you can submit the job by typing S in the OPTION field on the Endevor Reporting Interface panel and pressing ENTER.

Once the job has been submitted, Endevor initializes its work file so you may begin building a new job stream. Endevor returns the Endevor Reporting Interface panel with the message JOB SUBMITTED displayed in the upper-right corner of the panel.

# **Chapter 3. Master Control File Reports**

## 3.1 Overview

The reports, listed below, are described in detail in this chapter:

- CONRPT01: System Inventory Profile
- CONRPT02: System Inventory Summary
- CONRPT03: Element Catalog
- CONRPT04: Element Activity Profile
- CONRPT05: Element Activity Summary
- CONRPT06: Element Catalog by CCID
- CONRPT07: System Definition Profile
- CONRPT08: Element Signed Out Profile by System
- CONRPT09: Element Signed Out Profile by User
- CONRPT10: Approver Group Definition
- CONRPT11: Approver Group Usage
- CONRPT12: Element Catalog by Retrieve CCID

The Master Control File reports reflect the definitions of systems, subsystems, element types, and elements, which are stored in the Endevor Master Control File.

# 3.2 CONRPT01: System Inventory Profile

(C) 1987	,2002 Com	nputer Ass	ociates I	nter				r 0 NVENTORY PRO			mm/dd RELEA	l/yy 10:47 SE X.XX		
SYSTEM ADMIN E	SYSTEM T	ITLE MINISTRAT	OR APPLIC	CATIC				BA		BACKUP	TIME			
ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE		GE SEQ	ELEMENT	VV.LL	PROCESSOR GROUP	BASE DATE	BASE USER ID	CURRENT DATE	CURRENT USER ID	LAST GEN DATE	LAST GI USER II
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS	CHDR		2	ENMALLOC XPDYNAM XPHOOKC XPINITC XPOBXTR XPXARES	01.00 01.00 01.00 01.00	5 CIRN CIRN CIRN CIRN CIRN CIRN	10JAN93 30DEC92 10JAN93 10JAN93 10JAN93 01MAR93	DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA2DM47	10JAN93 30DEC92 10JAN93 10JAN93 10JAN93 10MAY93	DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA1DM47F DA1DM47	230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98	DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS	CPGM	2		BSTPBOOT BSTPCOMP BSTPDOPS BSTPINST BSTPMOPS BSTPSHIP BSTPSORT BSTPXOBJ BSTTLDPT XPINITC XPINITX	01.00 01.00 01.00 01.01 01.00 01.00 01.00 01.00 01.00	6 6 6 LINKERNA LINKERNU LINKERNU LINKERNU LINKERNU LINKERNU LINKERNU LINKERNU LINKERUA CLIKERNA CLIKERNA CLIKERNA	06FEB92 05FEB92 05FEB92 05FEB92 06FEB92 06FEB92 05FEB92 05FEB92 10JAN93 10JAN93	DSIFT11 DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DSIFT11 DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DAIDM47H	06FEB92 05FEB92 05FEB92 10JAN93 05FEB92 06FEB92 05FEB92 05FEB92 01MAR93 10JAN93	DSIFT11 DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DAIDM47H DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DSIFT11L DA2DM47 DA1DM47H	230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98 230CT98	DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2 DA1SJ2
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS		2	2			11 11						

## 3.2.1 Content

CONRPT01 provides detailed information about each element in each system requested. A total statement count is included at each lowest-level break where more than one element is shown for that break level.

This report allows you to see which elements have been updated or processed as a part of the most current project. For example, elements that have been overlooked can be spotted and updated before they are moved to production.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT01, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to subsystem, type and relative stage number. Each entry shows source, environment, system, subsystem, stage, and type values.

### 3.2.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 01

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

**STAGE** 

## 3.2.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage

Note: This sort sequence is followed by Endevor if you specified N (the default) in the SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAPPING field of the Endevor Master Control File Reports panel when building your report JCL. If you specified Y in the SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAPPING field, Endevor searches the environment map, beginning with the system you specified.

## 3.2.1.3 Page Break

By system

#### 3.2.1.4 Totals

By stage and element type within system

# 3.2.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes each of the report fields.

Report Field	Description
System	Name of the system covered by this report page.
System Title	Description of the system covered by this report page.
Backup Date	Date of most recent backup of this system.
Backup Time	Time of most recent backup of this system.
Environ	Name of the environment for which the information is shown to the right.
System	Name of the system for which information is shown to the right.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem for which information is shown to the right.
Type	Name of the element type for which information is shown to the right.
Stage ID	ID of the stage for which information is shown to the right.
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
Element	Name of an element defined within the system, subsystem, element type, and stage shown to the left, and for which detailed information is shown to the right.
VV.LL	Current (most recent) version/level for the element.
Processor Group	Name of the processor group for the element.
Base Date	Base date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Base User ID	Base user ID for the element.
Current Date	Level date for the current level of the element (ddMMMyy).
Current User ID	Level user ID for the current level of the element.
Last Gen Date	Generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Last Gen User ID	Generate processor user ID.

# 3.3 CONRPT02: System Inventory Summary

1987,2002 Com	,			Endev		0		mm/dd/yy 10:47:23 PAGE RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXX				
			CONRPT02:			NTORY SUMMARY						
ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE			NUMBER OF	TOTAL	AVERAGE # OF	LARGEST # OF			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	JCLE	2	3EQ 2	ELEMENTS 107	STATEMENTS 8682	STATEMENTS 81	STATEMENTS 372			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	JCLE			107	8682					
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	JCLI	2	2	2	176	88	111			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	JCLI			2	176					
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	LNK	2	2	205	827	4	28			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	LNK			205	827					
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS	OBJECT RULES	2	2	1 8	121 13679	121 1710	121 2658			
								1/10	2030			
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS	RULES SAS	2	2	8 59	13679 14919	253	1522			
								233	1322			
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS	SAS SCL	2	2	59 598	14919 41908	70	3553			
								70	3333			
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS	SCL SCLLANG	2	2	598 2	41908 2418	1209	1793			
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS	SCLLANG			2 3449	2418 775279					
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	ASMMAC	2	2	1	32	32	32			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	ASMPGM	2	2	13	6352	489	878			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	ASMPGM			13	6352					
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	CHDR	2	2	4	733	183	348			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	CHDR			4	733					
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	CPGM	2	2	9	3735	415	1034			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	CPGM			9	3735					
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	ISPM	2	2	2	28	14	20			
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	CSP	ISPM			2	28					

## 3.3.1 Content

For each system included in the report request, this report provides element summary information. When used to report on an entire system, this report is useful in determining the overall size of that system. CONRPT02 is a summary version of CONRPT01.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT02, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to subsystem, type and relative stage number. Each entry shows source, environment, system, subsystem, stage, and type values.

### 3.3.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 02

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

ELEMENT (included cumulatively only)

## 3.3.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage

**Note:** This sort sequence is followed by Endevor if you specified **N** (the default) in the SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAPPING field of the Endevor Master Control File Reports panel when building your report JCL. If you specified **Y** in the SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAPPING field, Endevor searches the environment map, beginning with the system you specified.

## 3.3.1.3 Page Break

By system

#### 3.3.1.4 Totals

By stage within element type, subsystem, system, and environment

# 3.3.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes each of the fields that appear on CONRPT02.

Report Field	Description
Environ	Name of the environment for which information is shown to the right.
System	Name of the system for which information is shown to the right.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem for which information is shown to the right.
Туре	Type for which information is shown to the right.
Stage ID	ID of the stage for which information is shown to the right.
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
Number of Elements	Total number of elements defined for the system, subsystem, element type, and stage shown to the left.
Total Statements	Total number of source statements in all the elements.
Average # of Statements	Average number of source statements in each element.
Largest # of Statements	Largest number of source statements in any one element.

# 3.4 CONRPT03: Element Catalog

LEMENT ENVIRON  \$\$PRMCK SMPLTEST \$\$PRMDS SMPLTEST \$ABCO SMPLTEST \$ABCO SMPLTEST \$ABSEXP SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$AMODE SMPLTEST \$ASY SMPLTEST \$BSTOSF SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DUMP SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ENDUP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$ILIE SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST	SYSTEM							DELL	EASE X.XX	CEDIVI	_ XXXXXX			
\$\$PRMCK SMPLTEST \$\$PRMOS SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADWD SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$EBAL SMPLTEST \$EBAL SMPLTEST \$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEL SMPLTEST \$LEL SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$MAAT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST	SYSTEM	CONRPT03: ELEMENT CATALOG LEMENT ENVIRON SYSTEM SUBSYS TYPE STAGE VV.LL PROCESSOR BASE BASE CURRENT CURRENT LAST GEN LAST GEN DI												
\$\$PRMCK SMPLTEST \$\$PRMOS SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADWD SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$EBAL SMPLTEST \$EBAL SMPLTEST \$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEL SMPLTEST \$LEL SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$MAAT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST		TEM SUBSYS	TYPE		GE VV.LL	PROCESSOR	BASE BASE	CURRENT	CURRENT I	AST GEN	LAST GEN	DELT		
\$\$PRMDS SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABSEXP SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$AMODE SMPLTEST \$ASY SMPLTEST \$ASY SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DUMP SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$LITE SMPLTEST \$MAAT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST					SEQ	GROUP	DATE USER ID		USER ID		USER ID			
\$\$PRMDS SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABSEXP SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$AMODE SMPLTEST \$ASY SMPLTEST \$ASY SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$BATA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$CAS SMPLTEST \$CAS SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$ELOBL SMPLTEST \$LOBL SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST	ADMIN	IIN PROCESS	ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04MAR93 DXB298HD		DXB298HD	210CT98	DA1SJ276	R		
\$ABCD SMPLTEST \$ABSEXP SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADDR SMPLTEST \$ADDE SMPLTEST \$ASY SMPLTEST \$BSTOSF SMPLTEST \$BSTOSF SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$UMP SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$INDUP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$INDUP				2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04MAR93 DXB298HD		DXB298HD					
\$ABSEXP			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$ADDR SMPLTEST \$AMODE SMPLTEST \$ANODE SMPLTEST \$ASY SMPLTEST \$BSTOSF SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DUMP SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$TOR SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.02	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		DA1BP12					
\$AMODE			ASMMAC	2	2 01.01	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXREL1L					
\$ASY			ASMMAC	2	2 01.01	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXREL1L					
\$BSTOSF SMPLTEST \$BSTT SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DUMP SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ERDUP SMPLTEST \$ERDUP SMPLTEST \$ERDUP SMPLTEST \$EROS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$EXCL SMPLTEST \$EXCL SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$BSTT SMPLTEST \$CSA SMPLTEST \$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DUMP SMPLTEST \$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ENDUP SMPLTEST \$ENDUP SMPLTEST \$ENDUP SMPLTEST \$EP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$MAAT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$CSA			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12			R		
\$DATA SMPLTEST \$DATE SMPLTEST \$DUMP SMPLTEST \$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$EMDUP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$EXCL SMPLTEST \$HOL SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST \$N			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$DATE SMPLTEST \$DUMP SMPLTEST \$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$FOR SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LIB SMP			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$DUMP			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12			R		
\$ECB SMPLTEST \$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$EP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$FOR SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$LINT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MASG SMPLTEST \$MEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$ECBI SMPLTEST \$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ENDUP SMPLTEST \$EP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$EXCL SMPLTEST \$FOR SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$ECBL SMPLTEST \$ENDUP SMPLTEST \$EP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$EXCL SMPLTEST \$FOR SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLT			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$ENDUP			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$EP SMPLTEST \$ERUS SMPLTEST \$EXCL SMPLTEST \$FOR SMPLTEST \$HOL SMPLTEST \$LICE SMPLTEST \$LINFO SMPLTEST \$LINIT SMPLTEST \$LINIT SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LUF SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.01	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		DA1SJ27					
\$ERUS SMPLTEST \$EXCL SMPLTEST \$FOR SMPLTEST \$HOL SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LIT SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$EXCL SMPLTEST \$FOR SMPLTEST \$HOL SMPLTEST \$LICE SMPLTEST \$LIFO SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTES			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$FOR SMPLTEST \$HOL SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LLE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MEML SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12			R		
\$HDL SMPLTEST \$ICE SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$LINIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LUE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$ICE SMPLTEST \$INFO SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LUE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$INFO SMPLTEST \$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LIE SMPLTEST \$LUE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12			R		
\$INIT SMPLTEST \$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LLE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$LEN SMPLTEST \$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LLE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$LIB SMPLTEST \$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LLE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NSWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12			R		
\$LID SMPLTEST \$LITS SMPLTEST \$LLE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$LITS SMPLTEST \$LLE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12			R		
\$LLE SMPLTEST \$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		DA1DM47B					
\$LONG SMPLTEST \$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$MAXT SMPLTEST \$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$MSG SMPLTEST \$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$NEWL SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12			R		
\$NUM SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXSXV12					
\$0BJFNC SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	10JAN93 DA1DM47B		DA1DM47B					
\$OBJVND SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	10JAN93 DA1DM47B		DA1DM47B			R		
\$OPLIST SMPLTEST			ASMMAC	2	2 01.00	*NOPROC*	04APR88 ZSXSXV12		ZSXREL1					

## 3.4.1 Content

For the selected environment(s), this report provides detailed information for all elements defined in the Master Control File. This report is sorted by element name.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT03, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to element, environment, system, subsystem, type and relative stage number.

### 3.4.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 03

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

## 3.4.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Element
- 2. System
- 3. Subsystem
- 4. Type
- 5. Stage

## 3.4.1.3 Page Break

None

## 3.4.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.4.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes each of the fields that appear on CONRPT03.

Report Field	Description
Element	Name of the element for which information is shown to the right.
Environ	Name of the environment for which information is shown to the right.
System	Name of the system within which the element is defined.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem within which the element is defined.

Report Field	Description
Type	Name of the element type.
Stage ID	ID of the stage where the element resides.
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
VV.LL	Current (most recent) version/level for the element.
Processor Group	The name of the processor group associated with the element.
Base Date	Base date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Base User ID	Base user ID for the element.
Current Date	Level date for the current level of the element (ddMMMyy).
Current User ID	Level user ID for the current level of the element.
Last Gen Date	Generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Last Gen User ID	Generate processor user ID.
Delta Type	The format in which change history is maintained:
	<ul> <li>F — Forward</li> <li>R — Reverse</li> <li>I — Full image delta</li> </ul>

# 3.5 CONRPT04: Element Activity Profile

(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International							Endevor 0			mm/dd/yy 10:47:29 PAGE 23 RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX			XXXXXX	
				C0	NRP.	T04: ELEI	MENT ACTIV	ITY PROF	ILE 7	DAYS				
ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAG	E	ELEMENT	LAST	ACTION	LST ACTN	PROCRC	NDVRRC	CCID	VV.LL	STMT
				ID S	EQ		ACTION	DATE	USER ID					
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	BASE	ASMPGM	2	2	C1BM4210	RETRIEVE	310CT98	DA2J033	0000	0000	P082342	01.87	271
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	BASE	LNK	2	2	C1BR1000	MOVE	310CT98	DA1SJ27	0000	0004	EMVS37 P25	2 01.04	1
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	BASE	SAS	2	2	C1REPAR0	RETRIEVE	02NOV95	DA2J033		0000	P082407	01.05	85
						C1RPTSMF	RETRIEVE	01NOV95	DA2J033		0000	P082407	01.03	6
						C1RPT05	RETRIEVE	02N0V95	DA2J033		0000	P082407	01.05	124
						C1RSSEL1	RETRIEVE	02NOV95	DA2J033		0000	P082407	01.02	8
SMPLTEST	ADMIN													496
SMPLTEST														496

## 3.5.1 Content

This report details the last action performed on each element during the time specified using the DAYS statement.

This report is useful in determining whether any work is currently being done on a particular system. It is also useful in identifying who has retrieved elements recently and, consequently, isolating any potential conflicting updates.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT04, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to subsystem, type and relative stage number. Each entry shows source, environment, system, subsystem, stage, and type values.

## 3.5.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 04

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

SUBSYSTEM

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

DAYS

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

## 3.5.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage
- 5. Element

## 3.5.1.3 Page Break

By system

### 3.5.1.4 Totals

By system and environment

# 3.5.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes each of the fields that appear on CONRPT04.

Description
Name of the environment for which information is shown to the right.
Name of the system for which information is shown to the right.
Name of the subsystem for which information is shown.
Name of the element type for which information is shown.
ID of the stage where the element resides.
Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
Name of the element defined within the system, subsystem, element type, and stage shown to the left, and for which information is shown to the right concerning the <i>last</i> action.
Last action recorded for the element.
Date the last action (above) was performed (ddMMMyy).
User ID for the current level of the element.
Processor return code for the element. If the element has been restored (or transferred to Endevor from an archive data set), but has not been processed subsequently, this is the processor return code stored for the element on the archive data set. When this is the case, be aware that the status of the processor information taken from the archive data set during the RESTORE (or TRANSFER) action may be out of sync with the current processor output, if any.
Endevor return code for the element.
Current source CCID for the element.
Current version/level for the element.
Total number of source statements in the current level of the element.
Indicates the element is signed out.

# 3.6 CONRPT05: Element Activity Summary

(C) 1987,	,2002 Compu	ter Ass	sociates	Interr	national	Endev	or	0		mm/dd/yy 10:47:2 RELEASE X.XX	
ENVIRON S SMPLTEST A		BSYS OCESS	TYPE ASMPGM	STAGE	CONRPT05: RETRIEV 2			SUMMARY	7 DAYS		CENERAL MANAGEMENT
SMPLTEST A	ADMIN PRO	OCESS	LNK	2	2	0	1				
SMPLTEST A		OCESS	SAS	2	2	4	0				
SMPLTEST A	ADMIN					5 5	1				

## 3.6.1 Content

This report summarizes the *last* actions executed for all elements reported, for the time period requested using the days selection statement. CONRPT05 is a summary version of CONRPT04.

This report summarizes element activity by system, subsystem, element type, and stage, in that order. This sequence lets you see the activity by system and, by comparing the report to the System Inventory Profile (Report 01), you can spot those systems that have elements but no activity for the time period shown.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT05, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to subsystem, type and relative stage number. Each entry shows source, environment, system, subsystem, stage, and type values.

## 3.6.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 05

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

SUBSYSTEM

ELEMENT (included cumulatively)

TYPE

**STAGE** 

DAYS

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

## 3.6.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage

## 3.6.1.3 Page Break

By system

### 3.6.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.6.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes each of the fields that appear on CONRPT05.

Report Field	Description
Environ	Name of the environment for which information is shown to the right.
System	Name of the system for which information is shown to the right.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem for which information is shown to the right.
Type	Name of the element type for which information is shown to the right.
Stage	ID of the stage for the information shown to the right.
ACTION	Number of times the action named (ADD, RETRIEVE, etc.) was the last action requested, for an element defined within the system, subsystem, element type, and stage indicated, during the time frame selected.
	This heading appears once for each type of action recorded as the last action for a reported element.

# 3.7 CONRPT06: Element Catalog by CCID

(C) 1987,	onal	Endevor 0					mm/dd/yy 10:47:38 PAGE 683 RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX						
				CON	RPT06: E	LEMENT CAT	TALOG BY	CCID					
CCID	CT	ELEMENT	ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAGE	VV.LL	BASE	BASE	CURRENT CURRENT	LAST GEN	LAST GEN
							ID SEQ		DATE	USER ID	DATE USER ID	DATE	USER ID
DA1JW62	S	@EAPDSCT	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	ASMMAC	2 2	01.01	09APR92	DA1SJ27	010CT92 DA1JW62	210CT98	DA1SJ276
	S	@ETALK	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	ASMMAC	2 2	01.01	09APR92	DA1SJ27	12NOV92 DA1JW62	210CT98	DA1SJ276
	S	CFXAPALC	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	ASMMAC	2 2	01.00	21APR92	DA1JW62	21APR92 DA1JW62	210CT98	DA1SJ276
	S	BC1PELNK	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	ASMPGM	2 2	01.01	24APR90	ZSXRA01	09APR92 DA1JW62	230CT98	DA1SJ272
	S	BC1PELNO	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	ASMPGM	2 2	01.00	24APR90	ZSXRA01	09APR92 DA1JW62	230CT98	DA1SJ272
	S	BC1PELN3	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	ASMPGM	2 2	01.01	24APR90	ZSXRA01	09APR92 DA1JW62	230CT98	DA1SJ272
	S	BC1PELNK	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	LNK	2 2	01.00	24MAR92	DA1JW62	24MAR92 DA1JW62	230CT98	DA1SJ277
	S	BC1PELN1	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	LNK	2 2	01.00	24MAR92	DA1JW62	24MAR92 DA1JW62	230CT98	DA1SJ277
	S	BC1PELN2	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	LNK	2 2	01.01	08FEB92	DSIFT11	24MAR92 DA1JW62	230CT98	DA1SJ277
	S	BC1PELN3	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	LNK	2 2	01.00	24MAR92	DA1JW62	24MAR92 DA1JW62	230CT98	DA1SJ277

## **3.7.1 Content**

This report provides element information by CCID. For each CCID, it lists (and provides information about) those elements for which this is the last-specified CCID stored in the Master Control File for the element.

CCIDs are used to categorize activity and/or elements by user-specific criteria. Once the appropriate categories are assigned, this report is useful in tracking changes by category (for example, project, task, etc.). It lets you see quickly what elements have been modified, by whom, and when.

### 3.7.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 06

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

# 3.7.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. CCID
- 2. System
- 3. Subsystem
- 4. Type
- 5. Element
- 6. Stage

# 3.7.1.3 Page Break

By CCID

# 3.7.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.7.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes each of the fields that appear on CONRPT06.

Report Field	Description								
CCID	Change Control ID for which information is shown to the right.								
CT	CCID type. The values that may appear in this field are:								
	■ S — Source CCID ■ G — Generate CCID ■ L — Last Action CCID								
Element	Name of an element for which this is the last-specified CCID.								
Environ	Name of the environment for the element.								
System	Name of the system within which the element is defined.								
Subsys	Name of the subsystem within which the element is defined.								
Type	Name of the element type for the element.								
Stage ID	ID of the stage where the element resides.								
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.								
VV.LL	Current (most recent) version/level for the element.								
Base Date	Base date for the element (ddMMMyy).								
Base User ID	Base user ID for the element.								

Report Field	Description
Current Date	Date for the current level of the element (ddMMMyy).
Current User ID	User ID for the current level of the element.
Last Gen Date	Last generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Last Gen User ID	User ID for last run of generate processor for the element.

# 3.8 CONRPT07: System Definition

The System Definition Profile Report (CONRPT07) includes the processor group output type field, highlighted below:

# 3.8.1 Reports

The System Definition Profile Report (CONRPT07) includes the processor group output type field, highlighted below:

(C) XXXX	(	Computer	^ Assoc	iates 1	Intern	ationa	1	Ende	vor				03/		10:16:4 EASE X.			XXXX
						CONRPT	07: SYS	TEM DE	FINITIO	N PROFILE								
ENVIRONME	ENT: S	MPLTEST	T.	ITLE: 1	TEST E	NVIRON	MENT			REI	LATIVE	ENVIRO	NMENT	NUMBER	R: 1			
STAGE												RFLAT	TVF	NEXT	NEXT			
NAME	ID	TITLE			MA	STER C	ONTROL F	ILE				STAGE	NO	ENVIRO	N STAGI	E		
QA							OR.SMPLQ							PROD	PROD			
SYSTEM NAME	DESCI	RIPTION							SYSTEM	COMMENT REQ	REQ	REQ	SIGNI	N/OUT	REQ	LAST DATE	TIM	
ADMIN		VOR ADMI							ADMIN	Υ	N		Υ		N			
									ACTIVE ,	NAME CHK / MSGSEV / N/A	ACTIV	E / MS	GSEV	E CHK				
STAGE N	NAME: (	QA	PROCES	SSOR LO			CA.ENDE	VOR.SM	PLQA.LO	ADLIB								
SUBSYST	TEM: B	ASE	SUBSYS	STEM T	ITLE:	BASE C	OMPONENT	S OF E	NDEVOR/I	<b>N</b> S			NEXT	SUBSYS	STEM: BAS	SE		
TYPE:	LNK		DESCRI	PTION:	LINKE	DIT PR	OCESSOR						NEXT	TYPE:	LNK			
DELTA	DEF	AULT	HOME [	PC			PV/LB	RE	GRESSIO	N SOURCE	CC	MPARE	COME	PRESS	AUTO	CONSO	L LI	EVEL
FORMAT	T PRO	C GROUP	OPSYS E	EXTENS	ION L	.ANG	LANG	PCT	SEVERI	ΓΥ LENGTH	FROM	1 TO	B.A	<b>ASE</b>	CONSOL	AT LE	VEL TO	CON
REV		ERNU				EXT				80		. 80		)	YES		95	
COMPON BASE I	NENT L	IST OPTI	IONS: &C1EN.&O	FWD/F	REV DE	LTA: R	EV B			TIME: 15 _: YES CO	ONSOL A		L: 95	5 LEVE	ELS TO CO	ONSOL:	45	
DELTA	LIBRA	RY: CA.8	kC1EN[	DELTÀ	, - ,				SOUI	RCE OUTPU		RY:	S: N					
		ROUP: *N SSOR ON SSOR: *N SSOR: *N SSOR: *N			DD00F		: Do not UTPUT TY N TRANSF FOREGR FOREGR	DE 11	v '.,	ocessor NOPROC*					NEXT PRO	OCESS G	ROUP:	∗NOP
	SSOR G	ROUP: CI	LKENRUA		DDACE	CCAD A	HITDHIT TV	DE. IN	V CI	rent, Allı _KENRUA	res, No	t Auth	'd		NEXT PRO	OCESS G	ROUP: (	CLKE
		SSOR ON SSOR: *N SSOR: DF SSOR: GC SSOR: *N SSOR: DF SSOR: GC	MOVE: (NOPROC* PDSMBR CLINK NOPROC*	G	PROCE TYPE: TYPE: TYPE: TYPE:	GEN GEN GEN GEN GEN	N TRANSF FOREGR FOREGR FOREGR	ER: G OUND: OUND: OUND: OUND:	N Y Y N Y Y		SYME Syme Syme	BOLICS: BOLICS: BOLICS: BOLICS:	CMPHI CMPHI CMPVE	LI S LI S ER S	SYSPROG SYSPROG SYSPROG SASC550 SASC550			

#### 3.8.2 Content

This report provides detailed system definition information for each system requested. System definition information is described in the *Administration Guide*. Refer to this guide for related information.

#### 3.8.2.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 07

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

# 3.8.2.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Environment
- 2. Stage
- 3. System
- 4. Subsystem
- 5. Type
- 6. Processor Group
- 7. Processor

# 3.8.2.3 Page Break

By environment, by system, by stage within each system

#### 3.8.2.4 Totals

None

When the environment map is searched for this report, the stage you specify when building the report JCL is used by the system as a starting point for the report. If the environment map is not searched, the system uses the stage you specify as a filter.

Note: All symbolic overrides are reported.

# 3.8.3 Field Descriptions

The table below describes each of the fields that appear on CONRPT07.

Report Field	Description
Environment	Name of the environment within which the system is defined.
Title	Descriptive title for the system.
Relative Environment Number	Relative environment based on the environment selection criteria.
Stage Name	Name of the stage in the specified environment.
ID	ID of the stage in the specified environment.
Title	Stage name title.
Master Control File	Data set name of the Master Control File (MCF) for this stage.
Relative Stage No.	Relative stage in the environment map.
Next Environ	Next environment in the environment map.
Next Stage	Next stage name in the environment map.
System Name	Name of the system for which the definition information is shown.
Description	Descriptive information about the system.
Next System	Next system in the environment map.
Comment Req	Indicates whether there must be a comment for actions against this system. Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>Y — Each action must have a comment.</li> <li>N — Default. Comments are not required for actions.</li> </ul>
CCID Req	Indicates whether a CCID is required for actions against this system. Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>Y — Each action must have a CCID.</li> <li>N — Default. A CCID is not required for actions.</li> </ul>
Jump Req	Indicates whether users must specify ACKNOWLEDGE ELM JUMP=Y when moving elements. Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>■ Y — Users must specify ACKNOWLEDGE ELM JUMP=Y.</li> <li>■ N — Default. Users do not have to specify ACKNOWLEDGE ELM JUMP=Y.</li> </ul>
Activate	Indicates whether the sign-in/sign-out facility is in use for this system.
Signin/Signout	<ul> <li>Y — The sign-in/sign-out facility is in use.</li> <li>N — The sign-in/sign-out facility is not in use.</li> </ul>

Validate Req	Indicates whether the data set validation facility is in use for this system.
	- N/ The day of all lates Cally in the case
	<ul> <li>Y — The data set validation facility is in use.</li> <li>N — The data set validation facility is not in use.</li> </ul>
Last Backup Date	Date of most recent unload of this system in the format ddMMMyy.
Last Backup Time	Time the system definition was last updated (hh:mm).
Stage Name	Name of the current stage.
Processor Load Library	An OUTPUT library for elements with a type of 'PROCESS' defined to the current SYSTEM. This library is also searched for processors for use by this System.
	<b>Note:</b> The search order is Stage 1 first, followed by Stage 2 for this Environment and System combination.
Processor List Library	Name of the listing library for elements of type 'PROCESS' defined to the current system.
Subsystem	Subsystem name defined for the system.
Subsystem Title	Descriptive information about the subsystem defined for the system.
Next Subsystem	Next subsystem defined in the environment map.
Type	Information about each element type defined to the system.
Description	Description of the type defined to the system.
Next Type	Next type defined in the environment map.
Fwd/Rev Delta	Specifies the delta storage format for elements of this type.
	<ul> <li>R — Default. Reverse delta format.</li> <li>F — Forward delta format.</li> </ul>
Default PROC Group	Identifies the default processor group for this type.
Home OPSYS	Indicates the platform on which elements of this type are created. Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>M — Default. Elements of this type are created on the mainframe.</li> <li>P — Elements of this type are created on PCs.</li> </ul>
PC Extension	Indicates the 1- to 3-character file extension to be used on PC or LAN platforms for elements of this type.
Lang	Defines the source language for the type.

Report Field	Description									
PV/LB Lang	Applicable to sites using an AllFusion CA-Panvalet or AllFusion CA-Librarian librar to store elements. 1- to 8- character AllFusion CA-Panvalet or AllFusion CA-Librarian source language for the type.									
	Valid entries for AllFusion CA-Panvalet:									
	ANSCOBOL COBOL JCL USER780 ALC COBOL-72 PL1 AUTOCODE DATA RPG BAL FORTRAN USER180									
	Valid entries for AllFusion CA-Librarian:									
	ASM FRG FCL TXT COB FRH PLF VSB DAT GIS PLI FOR GOF RPG									
Regression Pct	Indicates the regression percent for elements of this type.									
Regression Severity	Indicates the severity of the error message issued when Endevor detects regression. Valid entries are:									
	<ul> <li>I — Informational message.</li> <li>W — Warning message.</li> <li>C — Critical message.</li> <li>F — Fatal message.</li> </ul>									
Source Length	Logical record length in source statements. The maximum allowable value is 32,000.									
Compare From	Position within each statement at which Endevor begins comparing to identify changed statements.									
Compare To	Position within each statement at which Endevor stops comparing to identify changed statements.									
Compress Base	Indicates whether the system encrypts and compresses the base form of elements stored in reverse delta format. Valid entries are:									
	<ul> <li>YES — Encryption and compression enabled.</li> <li>NO — Default. Encryption and compression not in effect.</li> </ul>									
Auto Consol	Indicates whether Endevor consolidates change levels automatically. Valid entries are:									
	<ul> <li>YES — Consolidates automatically.</li> <li>NO — Default. Does not consolidate automatically.</li> </ul>									
Consol at Level	Indicates the level number at which Endevor consolidates deltas.									
Levels to Consol	Indicates the number of deltas to consolidate when the number of levels reaches the figure in the CONSOL AT LEVEL field.									
Last Updated By	ID of user responsible for last updating the definition of the system.									

Report Field	Description
Last Update Date	Date the system definition was last updated (ddMMMyy).
Last Update Time	Time the system definition was last updated (hh:mm).

# 3.8.4 Data Set and Processor Options

The table below describes the data set and processor options fields.

Report Field	Description
Fwd/Rev Delta	Specifies the delta storage format for elements of this type.
	<ul> <li>R — Default. Reverse delta format.</li> <li>F — Forward delta format.</li> </ul>
Auto Consol	Indicates whether Endevor consolidates change levels automatically. Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>YES — Consolidates automatically.</li> <li>NO — Default. Does not consolidate automatically.</li> </ul>
Consol at Level	Specifies the level number at which Endevor consolidates deltas.
Levels to Consol	Indicates the number of deltas to consolidate when the number of levels reaches the figure in the CONSOL AT LEVEL field.
Base Library	Name of the base library for the type.
Delta Library	Name of the delta library for the type.
Include Library	Name of the PDS, AllFusion CA-Panvalet, or AllFusion CA-Librarian INCLUDE library for the type.
Source Output Library	Data set name of the source output library.
Expand INCLUDEs	Indicates whether INCLUDE statements are expanded when the element is written to the source output library. Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>Y — Expand INCLUDE statements.</li> <li>N — Do not expand INCLUDE statements.</li> </ul>
Processor Group	Name of the processor group.
Processor Group Output Type	Specifies the output type for the processor. The processor "output type" works in conjunction with element registration to enable duplicate element names across systems, subsystems, or element types. This feature prevents like-named modules from overlaying each other in output libraries because the addition of the output type makes each like-named element unique.
Description	Description of the processor group.
Next Process Group	Name of the processor group at the next map location.

Report Field	Description							
Processor on Move	Indicates which processor to use for the MOVE action. Valid entries are:							
	<ul> <li>M — Move processor.</li> <li>G — Generate processor.</li> </ul>							
Processor on Transfer	Indicates which processor to use for the TRANSFER action. Valid entries are:							
	<ul> <li>M — Move processor.</li> <li>G — Generate processor.</li> </ul>							
Processor	Name of the processor.							
Туре	Indicates the type of processor. Valid entries are:							
	<ul> <li>DEL — Delete processor.</li> <li>GEN — Generate processor.</li> <li>MOVE — Move processor.</li> </ul>							
Foreground	Indicates whether the delete, generate, or move processors can be executed in foreground. Valid entries are:							
	<ul> <li>Y — The processor can be executed in the foreground.</li> <li>N — The processor cannot be executed in the foreground.</li> </ul>							

# 3.9 CONRPT08: Element Signed Out Profile - by System

(C) 190/,2	002 Computer	ASSOCIATES	Internation	Jiidi		Endevor	0		mm/dd/yy RELEASE X		PAGE 1351 L XXXXXX
			CONF	RPT08:	Εl	LEMENT SIGNED	OUT PROFILE	- BY SYSTEM	KEELAGE X	. AAA SERIA	2 700000
ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAG	iΕ	ELEMENT	VV.LL	SIGNED OUT	DATE	CCID	LAST
				ID S	EQ			TO USER	SIGNED OUT		ACTION
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ASMPGM	2	2	BC1PAPNT	01.02	CA2BB39	08JAN91	DA1SJ27	GENERATE
						BC1PSCRN	01.87	DA1RD29	260CT98	P082962	RETRIEVE
						BC1PSYMS	01.07	DA1RD29	250CT98	P053492	RETRIEVE
						CONMSGS1	01.57	DA1RD29	270CT98	ITE	RETRIEVE
						C1BM4210	01.87	DA2J033	310CT98	P082342	RETRIEVE
						C1BR3020	01.08	DA2J033	270CT98	P079945	RETRIEVE
						C1GJTRNS	01.77	DA1RD29	240CT98	ITE	RETRIEVE
						C1GL0000	01.12	DA2J033	230CT98	P082906	GENERATE
						ENBEMSG1	01.05	DA2J033	050CT98	P080189	GENERATE
						ENBE2330	01.09	DA2J033	050CT98	P080189	GENERATE
						ENCIOOIO	01.07	DA2J033	050CT98	P080189	GENERATE
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	CPGM	2	2	ENBE3000	01.02	DA2J033	230CT98	P082925	GENERATE
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	SAS	2	2	C1REPAR0	01.05	DA2J033	02N0V98	P082407	RETRIEVE
						C1RPEXT0	01.11	DA2J033	250CT98	P079618	RETRIEVE
						C1RPTSMF	01.03	DA2J033	01NOV98	P082407	RETRIEVE
						C1RPT05	01.05	DA2J033	02N0V98	P082407	RETRIEVE
						C1RSSEL1	01.02	DA2J033	02N0V98	P082407	RETRIEVE
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	DB2	CPGM	2	2	ENNSYNC	01.14	CA2BB39	30DEC92	P163	GENERATE
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	DB2	LNK	2	2	BC1PACC	01.00	CA2BB39	05FEB92	DSIFT11	GENERATE
						BC1PCAFL	01.00	CA2BB39	05FEB92	DSIFT11	GENERATE
						BC1PHLI2	01.00	CA2BB39	05FEB92	DSIFT11	GENERATE
						ENNSYNC	01.01	CA2BB39	30DEC92	EDB2	GENERATE
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	ASMPGM	2	2	BC1PELN1	01.59	CA2BB39	120CT98	P082289	GENERATE
SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	SAS	2	2	C1GEPAR0	01.04	DA2J033	270CT98	P082957	RETRIEVE

# 3.9.1 Content

For each system requested, this report lists those elements that are currently signed out. This report is useful in locating elements that are currently under development.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT08, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to subsystem, type and relative stage number. Each entry shows source, environment, system, subsystem, stage, and type values.

#### 3.9.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 08

**ENVIRONMENT** 

SYSTEM

SUBSYSTEM

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

#### **STAGE**

#### SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

# 3.9.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage
- 5. Element

# 3.9.1.3 Page Break

By system

# 3.9.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.9.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT08.

Report Field	Description
Environ	Name of the environment for which sign-out information is shown to the right.
System	Name of the system for which sign-out information is shown to the right.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem for which sign-out information is shown to the right.
Type	Name of the element type for which sign-out information is shown to the right.
Stage ID	ID of the stage for which sign-out information is shown.
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
Element	Name of the element that is signed out.
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element.
Signed Out to User	ID of User to which the element is signed out.
Date Signed Out	Date the element was signed out to this user (ddMMMyy).
CCID	Current source CCID for the element.
Last Action	Last action performed against the element.

# 3.10 CONRPT09: Element Signed Out Profile - by User

(C) 1987,200	2 Computer Ass	sociates int	ernational	Endevo	or 0				/dd/yy LEASE X	10:47:43 .XX SERIA	PAGE 1354 XXXXXX
			CONRPT09:	ELEMENT	SIGNED OUT PRO	FILE - BY USER					
SIGNED OUT	DATE	ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	ELEMENT	TYPE		STAGE	VV.LL	CCID	LAST
TO USER	SIGNED OUT							ID SEQ			ACTION
DA2J033	310CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BM4210	ASMPGM	2	2	01.87	P082342	RETRIEVE
	270CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BR3020	ASMPGM	2	2	01.08	P079945	RETRIEVE
	230CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1GL0000	ASMPGM	2	2	01.12	P082906	GENERATE
	050CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ENBEMSG1		2	2	01.05	P080189	GENERATE
	050CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ENBE2330	ASMPGM	2	2	01.09	P080189	GENERATE
	050CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ENCIOOIO	ASMPGM	2	2	01.07	P080189	GENERATE
	230CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ENBE3000	CPGM	2	2	01.02	P082925	GENERATE
	02N0V98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1REPAR0	SAS	2	2	01.05	P082407	RETRIEVE
	250CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1RPEXT0	SAS	2	2	01.11	P079618	RETRIEVE
	01NOV98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1RPTSMF		2	2	01.03	P082407	RETRIEVE
	02N0V98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1RPT05		2	2	01.05	P082407	RETRIEVE
	02N0V98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1RSSEL1	SAS	2	2	01.02	P082407	RETRIEVE
	270CT98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	C1GEPAR0	SAS	2	2	01.04	P082957	RETRIEVE

# **3.10.1 Content**

This report lists the elements signed out to each individual user. The report sorts first by user ID (SIGNED OUT TO USER field), and is useful in locating elements that are under development by a particular user.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT09, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to subsystem, type and relative stage number. Each entry shows source, environment, system, subsystem, stage, and type values.

#### 3.10.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 09

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

TYPE

**STAGE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

# 3.10.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. User ID
- 2. System
- 3. Subsystem
- 4. Type
- 5. Stage

# 3.10.1.3 Page Break

By user

# 3.10.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.10.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT09.

Report Field	Description
Signed Out to User	ID of user under which the element is signed out.
Date Signed Out	Date the element was signed out to this user (ddMMMyy).
Environ	Environment under which the element is defined.
System	System under which the element is defined.
Subsys	Subsystem under which the element is defined.
Element	Name of the signed-out element.
Туре	Name of the element type for the element.
Stage ID	ID of the stage where the element resides.
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element.

Report Field	Description
CCID	The CCID reported is based upon the sign-out ID of the element as follows:
	If the retrieve user ID equals the sign-out ID, retrieve date and CCID appear on the report.
	If last level user ID equals the sign-out ID, last level date and CCID appear on the report.
	If last action user ID equals the sign-out ID or the last action user ID equals the sign-in ID, last action date and CCID appear on the report.
	<ul> <li>Or else the base date and last level CCID appear on the report.</li> </ul>
Last Action	Last action performed against the element.

QUORUM: 01

# 3.11 CONRPT10: Approver Group Definition

(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International Endevor 0 11/09/98 09:11:47 PAGE 8 RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX

CONRPT10: APPROVER GROUP DEFINITION

ENVIRONMENT: SMPLTEST GROUP : DB2DBA

TITLE: ENDEVOR ADMINISTRATION APPLICATION

LAST UPDATED BY: MAILTOIZ ON: 01SEP95 AT: 07:22:55

USERIDS: KMCINTY (REQ)
WHERE USED: STAGE SYSTEM SUBS'

STAGE SYSTEM SUBSYSTEM TYPE
2 ADMIN PROCESS DB2BAS
2 ADMIN PROCESS XJCLB

2 ADMIN PROCESS XJCLB 2 ADMIN PROCESS XJCLE 2 ADMIN PROCESS XJCLE

# 3.11.1 Content

The Approver Group Definition report lists, by approver group, selected information pertaining to each approver group defined in Endevor. Approver group definition is explained completely in the *Packages Guide*. Refer to this guide for related information.

# 3.11.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 10

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

SUBSYSTEM

**TYPE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

#### 3.11.1.2 Sort Sequence

Approver group name

#### 3.11.1.3 Page Break

By approver group

# 3.11.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.11.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT10.

Report Field	Description
Environment	Name of the environment in which the approver group is defined.
Group	Name of the approver group.
Title	Descriptive title for the approver group, up to 50 characters in length.
Quorum	Indicates the quorum size for this approver group; that is, the minimum number of people required to approve the package in order for the package to be executed.
Last Updated By	Indicates when the approver group definition was last updated, listing user (BY:), date (ON:), and time (AT:).
User IDs	The approvers for the inventory areas specified (see the next report field described).
Where Used	The inventory areas to which the approver group is related. These areas are identified by stage, system, subsystem, and/or type, all within the environment listed at the top of the report.

# 3.12 CONRPT11: Approver Group Usage

									RELEASE X.X	X SERIAL XXXXXX
				CONF	RPT11: APPR	OVER GROUP	USAGE			
ENVI	RONMENT: S	MPLTEST								
STAGE	SYSTEM	SUBSYSTEM	TYPE				APPRO	VER GROUPS		
1	*	*	FORT	(ST)	GROUP02					
*	BOBSYS	BOBSUB	APR	(ST)	XX					
2	BOBSYS	BOBSUB	BOB	(ST)	BOBSYS2					
*	GMGTEST	GMGTEST	RICH	(ST)	RICHFOOD					
2	QADB2362	DB2230	DB2BAS	(ST)	DB2DBA					
2	QADB2362	DB2230	XJCLB	(EM)	DB2DBA					
2	QADB2362	DB2230	XJCLE	(ST)	DB2DBA					
1	UPMPCK	*	COBOL	(ST)	MCKPK4					
2	UPMPCK	*	COBOL	(ST)	MCKPK1	(ST)	MCKPK2	(ST)	MCKPK3	(ST) MCKPK4
1	UPMPCK	UPMSUB	COBOL	(ST)	MCKPK1	(ST)	MCKPK2	(ST)	MCKPK3	
2	UPMSYS	UPMSUB	ASM	(ST)	MICK	. ,		. ,		

#### 3.12.1 Content

The Approver Group Usage report lists all inventory areas, within a specified environment, for which approval is required. The approver groups related to each inventory area are shown to the right of the inventory area identification.

#### 3.12.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 11

**ENVIRONMENT** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT

MAP

# 3.12.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Stage
- 2. System
- 3. Subsystem
- 4. Type

# **3.12.1.3 Page Break**

None

# 3.12.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.12.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT11.

Report Field	Description
Environment	Name of the environment in which the inventory areas are defined.
Stage/System/ Subsystem/Type	The inventory areas for which approval is required.
Approver Groups	The approver groups related to each inventory area.
	Notes:
	More than one approver group can be associated with a particular inventory area. The approver group type appears in parentheses to the left of the approver group name:
	1. <b>ST</b> — The approver group type is standard.
	2. <b>EM</b> — The approver group type is emergency.

# 3.13 CONRPT12: Element Catalog by Retrieve CCID

(C) 1987,2	902 Computer	Associates	Intern	ational	Endevo	r		0				dd/yy 10: EASE X.XX		PAGE 1362 XXXXXX
			CONRPT	12: ELEME	NT CATALO	G BY R	ETRIE	EVE	CCID					
CCID	ELEMENT	ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAGE	٧٧.	.LL	BASE	BASE	CURRENT	CURRENT	LAST GEN	LAST GEN
						ID SE	Q		DATE	USER ID	DATE	USER ID	DATE	USER ID
P082407	C1REPAR0	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	BASE	SAS	2	2 01.	.05	24JUN91	DA1MF45I	28SEP95	DA1PM67	210CT98	DA1SJ278
	C1RPTSMF	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	BASE	SAS	2	2 01.	.03	24JUN91	DA1MF45I	28SEP95	DA1PM67	210CT98	DA1SJ278
	C1RPT05	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	BASE	SAS	2	2 01.	.05	24JUN91	DA1MF45I	120CT98	DA1PM67V	210CT98	DA1SJ278
	C1RSSEL1	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	BASE	SAS	2	2 01.	.02	24JUN91	DA1MF45I	28SEP95	DA1PM67	210CT98	DA1SJ278

#### **3.13.1 Content**

This report provides element information by retrieve CCID. It lets you see quickly what elements have been retrieved, by whom, and when. For each retrieve CCID, it describes those elements for which this is the last-specified CCID stored in the Master Control File.

If you direct Endevor to search the environment map to create CONRPT01, information is organized differently than a search that is confined to a single environment. When Endevor searches the environment map, the sort sequence is organized according to subsystem, type and relative stage number. Each entry shows source, environment, system, subsystem, stage, and type values.

See the Administration Guide for more information on CCIDs.

#### 3.13.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 12

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

SEARCH ENVIRONMENT MAP

# 3.13.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Retrieve CCID
- 2. System
- 3. Subsystem
- 4. Type
- 5. Stage

# 3.13.1.3 Page Break

By retrieve CCID

# 3.13.1.4 Totals

None

# 3.13.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT12.

Report Field	Description
CCID	Change Control ID for which information is shown to the right.
Element	Name of an element for which this is the last-specified CCID.
Environ	Name of the environment for the element.
System	Name of the system within which the element is defined.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem within which the element is defined.
Туре	Name of the element type.
Stage ID	ID of the stage where the element resides.
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
VV.LL	Current (most recent) version/level for the element.
Base Date	Base date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Base User ID	Base user ID for the element.
Current Date	Date for the current level of the element (ddMMMyy).
Current User ID	User ID for the current level of the element.
Last Gen Date	Date of last run of generate processor for the element (ddMMMyy).
Last Gen User ID	User ID for last run of generate processor for this element.

# **Chapter 4. Historical (SMF) Reports**

# 4.1 Overview

The Historical reports, listed below, are described in this chapter:

- CONRPT40: Security Violation Summary
- CONRPT41: Security Violation Profile
- CONRPT42: Element Activity Profile
- CONRPT43: Element Activity Summary

The Historical (SMF) reports summarize security violations and element activity recorded by Endevor. These reports are available if SMF logging is in use at your site. The logging and reporting of SMF records provides a complete change history for all elements.

# 4.2 CONRPT40: Security Violation Summary

CONRPT40 (SMF): SECURITY VIOLATION SUMMARY 365 DAYS ENVIRON SYSTEM SUBSYS TYPE STAGE DISPLAY MOVE DEMO PERSONEL EMPMAINT COBOL PROD 1 DEMO PERSONEL EMPMAINT JCL PROD 1 DEMO PERSONEL TAX JCL STAGE 7	(C) 1987,2002 Com							mm/dd/yy 10:47:21 PAGE RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XX
DEMO		CONRPT	40 (SMF):	SECURITY VIC	LATION SUM	MARY 365 DAYS		
DEMO PERSONEL EMPMAINT JCL PROD 1 DEMO PERSONEL TAX JCL STAGE 7 DEMO PERSONEL 2 7		ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAGE	DISPLAY	MOVE
DEMO PERSONEL TAX JCL STAGE 7 DEMO PERSONEL 2 7		DEMO	PERSONEL	EMPMAINT	COBOL	PROD	1	
DEMO PERSONEL 2 7		DEMO	PERSONEL	EMPMAINT	JCL	PROD	1	
		DEMO	PERSONEL	TAX	JCL	STAGE		7
DEMO 2 7		DEMO	PERSONEL				2	7
=======================================		DEM0					2	7
							========	=========

# 4.2.1 Content

For each system requested, this report summarizes the security violations that occurred and provides a total count for each Endevor action that logged a violation.

#### 4.2.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 40

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

DAYS

# 4.2.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage

# 4.2.1.3 Page Break

By system

# 4.2.1.4 Totals

By stage within type, system, and environment

# 4.2.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT40.

Report Field	Description
Environ	Name of the environment against which the violation(s) occurred.
System	Name of the system against which the violation(s) occurred.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem against which the violation(s) occurred.
Type	Type against which the violation(s) occurred.
Stage	Stage in which the element type resides.
Action	Number of times the action named (DISPLAY, MOVE, and so forth) was requested by an unauthorized user.
	This heading appears once for each type of action requested by an unauthorized user.

# 4.3 CONRPT41: Security Violation Profile

							RELEA	SE X.XX SERIAL X
	CONRPT	41 (SMF):	SECURITY	VIOLATION PRO	FILE 365 DAYS			
ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAGE	DATE TIME	ACTION	USER ID	ELEMENT
DEMO	PERSONEL	EMPMAINT	COBOL	PROD	16JUN88:16:46	DISPLAY	ZSXLDG1	GNB220
DEMO	PERSONEL	EMPMAINT	JCL	PROD	16JUN88:16:46	DISPLAY	ZSXLDG1	GNBU01
DEMO	PERSONEL	TAX	JCL	STAGE	16JUN88:11:22	MOVE	ZSXSXV1F	BIOCR6L
					16JUN88:11:22	MOVE	ZSXSXV1F	0CR61
					16JUN88:11:22	MOVE	ZSXSXV1F	0CR63
					16JUN88:11:22	MOVE	ZSXSXV1F	0CR64
					16JUN88:11:22	MOVE	ZSXSXV1F	0CR65
					16JUN88:11:22	MOVE	ZSXSXV1F	0CR66
					16JUN88:11:22	MOVE	ZSXSXV1F	OCRP7

# 4.3.1 Content

For each system requested, this report gives a detailed account of each security violation that occurred. Specifically, this report lists each attempt—by any user—to perform an unauthorized action.

#### 4.3.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 41

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

DAYS

# 4.3.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage

# 4.3.1.3 Page Break

By system

# 4.3.1.4 Totals

None

# 4.3.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT41.

Report Field	Description
Environ	Name of the environment against which the violation occurred.
System	Name of the system against which the violation occurred.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem against which the violation occurred.
Type	Type against which the violation occurred.
Stage	Stage in which the element type resides.
Date Time	Date and time of the violation (ddMMMyy:hh:mm).
Action	Type of action that was requested (but not authorized for use) by the user identified by the USER ID field.
User ID	User ID associated with the action.
Element	Name of the element for which the action was requested.

# 4.4 CONRPT42: Element Activity Profile

(0) 130/	,2002 Comp	Jucci Assi	ociutes ii	iccinac	Tona	Ende	<b>V</b> O1					mm/dd/yy RELEA	SE X.XX		E 12:
			ONRPT42 (S		ELEMENT ACT		PROFILE								
ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS		STAGE		CCID		DATE		ACTION	ELEMENT			NDVR-RC	PROC
DEM0			COPYB00K		ZSXAXD1			13JUN88:			ACCTLRE			0	
DEM0	PERSONEL	ACSBATCH	COBDYNAM	PROD	ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.2			
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.2			
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.2			
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.2			
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.2			
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.1			
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.2			
			ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.10					
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.0			
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.0			
DEM0	PERSONEL	ACSBATCH	COBDYNAM	STAGE	ZSXAXD1			16JUN88:			AC5210	1.0		8	
					ZSXAXD1Q			16JUN88:			AC5210	1.0		12	
					ZSXAXD1			16JUN88:			AC5210	1.1		0	
					ZSXGMD1A			16JUN88:			AC5020	1.4		8	
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE		1.3			
DEM0	PERSONEL	ACSBATCH	CTLCARDS	PROD	ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE					
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE					
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE					
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE					
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE					
					ZSXGMD1					RETRIEVE					
DEM0	PERSONEL	ACSBATCH	JCL	STAGE	ZSXGMD1Z			16JUN88:			AC00102			0	
					ZSXGMD1Y			16JUN88:			AC00102			0	
DEM0			LNKALIAS		ZSXAXD1Q					PROCESS	AC5210	1.0		12	
DEM0			COBDYNAM		SXXMLS1					RETRIEVE		1.1			
DEM0	PERSONEL	AUTOREF	COBDYNAM	PROD	SUXJXT1					RETRIEVE		1.2			
					SUXJBM1			16JUN88:	14:47	RETRIEVE	ARS100	1.2			

# 4.4.1 Content

This report details each action performed against the elements within a particular system, subsystem, element type, and stage. Using this report, for example, you can determine exactly which elements were moved from Stage 1 to Stage 2, or which elements were retrieved.

## 4.4.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 42

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

SUBSYSTEM

**ELEMENT** 

 $\mathsf{TYPE}$ 

**STAGE** 

DAYS

# 4.4.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage
- 5. User ID

# 4.4.1.3 Page Break

By system

# 4.4.1.4 Totals

None

# 4.4.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT42.

Report Field	Description					
Environ	Name of the environment for which information is shown to the right.					
System	Name of the system for which information is shown to the right.					
Subsys	Name of the subsystem for which information is shown to the right.					
Type	Name of the element type for which information is shown to the right.					
Stage	Name of the stage for which information is shown to the right.					
User ID	User ID associated with the action described to the right.					
CCID	Change Control ID, if any, associated with the action described to the right.					
Date/Time	Date and time the action was performed (ddMMMyy:hh:mm).					
Action	Action name.					
Element	Name of the element for which the action was requested.					
VV.LL	Current version/level of the element, at the time of the action request.					
NDVR-RC	Endevor return code for the action.					

Report Field	Description
PROC RC	Processor return code for the element, as of this action. This field is blank if the element had not been processed as of the time the action was requested.
	If the element has been restored (or transferred to Endevor from an archive data set), but has not been processed subsequently, this is the processor return code stored for the element in the archive data set.

# 4.5 CONRPT43: Element Activity Summary

		C	ONRPT43 (S	ME): FLEMEN	T ACTIVITY SU	MMARY 365 DAYS			LEASE X.XX SE	
NVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAGE	DELETE	RETRIEVE	ADD	UPDATE	GENERATE	. MO
EMO	PERSONEL	OLDECICS	CICSLINK	STAGE	2		3	0.52	02.12.01.12	
EMO	PERSONEL	ROUTING	ASMSTAR	STAGE	1					
EMO	PERSONEL	ROUTING	COPYB00K	STAGE	22					
EMO	PERSONEL	ROUTING	COBDYNAM	STAGE	9					
EMO	PERSONEL	ROUTING	COBSTAR	STAGE	8					
EMO	PERSONEL	SUBDAILY	COBDYNAM	PROD	· ·	3				
EMO	PERSONEL	SUBDAILY	COBDYNAM	STAGE			1			
EMO	PERSONEL	SUBDAILY	JCL	PROD		1				
EMO	PERSONEL	SUBDAILY	JCL	STAGE			1			
EMO	PERSONEL	TAX	BIGCAPEX	STAGE	1		7			
EMO	PERSONEL	TAX	COPYBOOK	STAGE	1		10			
EM0	PERSONEL	TAX	COBDYNAM	STAGE			4			
EM0	PERSONEL	TAX	CTLCARDS	STAGE			1			
EMO	PERSONEL	TAX	LNKCARD	STAGE	3		9			
EMO	PERSONEL	SUBWKLY	COBDYNAM	STAGE			2			
EMO	PERSONEL	SUBWKLY	CTLCARDS	STAGE			1			
EMO	PERSONEL	TRAVEL	CICSCOBC	PROD		3				
EMO	PERSONEL	TRAVEL	COBINCL	STAGE						
EMO	PERSONEL				60	42	60	4	1	
EMO					60	42	60	4	1	
										======
					60	42	60	4	1	

# 4.5.1 Content

This report summarizes the actions performed against the elements within a particular system, subsystem, element type, and stage, and provides totals for each action. Using this report, for example, you can see how many elements were moved or how many elements were retrieved.

#### 4.5.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 43

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

TYPE

**STAGE** 

DAYS

# 4.5.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage

# 4.5.1.3 Page Break

By system

#### 4.5.1.4 Totals

By system and environment

# 4.5.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT43.

Report Field	Description						
Environ	Name of the environment for which summary information is shown to the right.						
System	Name of the system for which information is shown to the right.						
Subsys	Name of the subsystem for which information is shown to the right.						
Type	Name of the element type for which information is shown to the right.						
Stage	Name of the stage for which information is shown to the right.						
Action	Number of times the action named (RETRIEVE, MOVE, and so forth) was profile that the second of times the action processed.						

# **Chapter 5. Package Reports**

# 5.1 Overview

The Package reports, listed below, are described in detail in this chapter:

- Data Extraction Facility
- Specifying Package Reports
- CONRPT70: Package Summary Report
- CONRPT71: Package Approver Report
- CONRPT72: Package Detail Report

Package reports allow you to review package processing activity in both detail and summary formats. Package reports and Footprint reports are mutually exclusive. If you need both types of reports, you must submit two separate jobs or two separate jobsteps within the same job.

# 5.2 Data Extraction Facility

Endevor allows you to extract data from a package library without producing package reports. You must submit an EXTRACT request (defined in the following sections), and the data to be extracted must be written to a data set identified in an EXTRACT DD statement. This data set must have a LRECL of at least 1200 and a RECFM of VB. A record layout is provided for the data in this file; the layout is in the form of an assembler macro. This macro has a member name of **C1BRXPAK** in the *iprfx.iqual*.SOURCE library.

The data in this extract file is available to you to create custom reports. To extract data only, do not submit a REPORT request. When you request EXTRACT, Endevor does not print an extract summary report.

# 5.3 Specifying Package Reports

The syntax for specifying Package Library reports is as follows:

```
EXTract extract-numbers.

REPort report numbers.
ENVIronment environment-name.
PACkage package-name.
APProver approver-id.
GRoup approval-group-id.
STATus status-indicator.
DEStination destination-ID.
WINdow after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
CREated after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
EXEcuted after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
CASt after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
BAcked out after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
SHIpped after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
```

# 5.3.1 Description of Syntax Options

All statements are optional, and default to ALL.

#### **EXT**ract extract-numbers.

If you want to extract report data but not generate any reports, include an EXTRACT statement and omit the REPORT statement from the specification. Acceptable extract numbers for the extract statement are 70, 71, 72. The record layout of the extract file is defined by an assembler macro, which is the member C1BRXPAK in the *iprfx.iqual*.SOURCE library.

#### REPort report-numbers.

Acceptable report numbers for the REPORT statement are 70, 71, 72.

#### PACkage package-name.

You may specify one package name and it can be masked.

#### **APProver** approver-id.

You may specify one approver ID or mask.

#### **GRoup** approval-group-id.

You may specify one approval group ID or mask.

#### STATus status-indicator.

You may specify one or more of the following status indicators:

- **AB**orted
- APPROVED
- BACKEDOUT
- COmmitted
- **DE**nied
- <u>EXE</u>CUTED
- <u>IN-AP</u>PROVAL

### ■ IN-EDIT

### **<u>DES</u>tination** destination-id.

You may specify a destination ID or mask.

### WINdow after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

### CREated after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

### EXEcuted after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

### BAcked out after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format. To use this option, the status indicator BACKEDOUT (BA) must be coded.

### SHIpped after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria for reports 74, 75, 76. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

### 5.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement

Only certain selection dates apply to each package status. The following table lists these correspondences.

Status	Applicable Selection Dates
Aborted	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST; EXECUTED; BACKED OUT
Approved	CREATED; WINDOW; BACKED OUT
Committed	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST; EXECUTED; BACKED OUT
Denied	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST
Executed	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST; EXECUTED; BACKED OUT
In-approval	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST
In-edit	CREATED

# 5.4 CONRPT70: Package Summary Report

(C) 1987,20	02 Computer As	ssocia	tes inter	nationai	t	naevor				mm/dd/yy 17: RELEASE X.XX	04:30 PAGE 3 SERIAL XXXXXX
				C	ONRPT70:	PACKAGE SU	IMMARY			WINDOW_START	JERTHE WOOW
PACKAGE	STATUS IN-EDIT			LAST	UPDATE	CAST	CAST	APP/DEN	EXECUTE	WINDOW START	WINDOW END
NAME	STATUS	TYPE	BACKOUT	UPDATED	USER ID	DATE	USER	DATE	DATE	DATE TIME	DATE TIME
3 6 11	IN-EDIT	ST								02AUG96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
ATIME	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED							31JUL97 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
С	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED	02MAY99	CA1LS87					13FEB96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
TNA	IN-APPROVAL	ST	ENABLED			11NOV97	CA1KR42			11NOV97 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
IAS	COMMITTED	ST	ENABLED	27MAR01	CA1PL90	27MAR01	CA1PL90	27MAR01	27MAR01	27MAR01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
TDELSHIP	EXECUTED	ST	ENABLED	120CT01	DA1SJ27					120CT01 00:00	
SOUTH	APPROVED		ENABLED			24FEB01		24FEB01		24FEB01 00:00	
EWONE	APPROVED		ENABLED			17DEC98		17DEC98		17DEC98 00:00	
EWTEST	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							22NOV98 00:00	
GMTEST	APPROVED	ST		23JUN01	DA1PM67	23JUN01	DA1PM67	23JUN01			
PROVERGLUT	EXEC FAILED	ST	ENABLED			25N0V96	DA1ME10	25N0V96	30JAN97	25NOV96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
PROVTEST	IN-APPROVAL	ST	ENABLED			08JUL98	CA1PL90	09JUL98		06JUL98 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
PRTEST1	APPROVED		ENABLED	22N0V96	DA1ME10	22N0V96	DA1ME10	04AUG97		21NOV96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
PTEST	IN-APPROVAL	ST	ENABLED			13N0V96	DA1SJ27			13NOV96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
PTEST1	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED							13NOV96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
RVTEST	IN-APPROVAL	ST	ENABLED			07MAY97	CA1.1H67			07MAY97 00:00	31DFC02 00:00
CHIEPKG	IN-APPROVAL	ST	ENABLED			19,1AN99	CA1KR42			19.1AN99 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
CHIVE	IN-EDIT		ENABLED	06JUN01	NA1D053	1307.1133	0/12/11/12			15APR99 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
F	IN-EDIT		ENABLED	00001101	WILDGSS					17SFP96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
STERISK	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED							28MAY98 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
CKOUTTST	IN-APPROVAL		ENABLED			22MAR98	CA1.1H67			22MAR98 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
CKOUTTST4	EXECUTED		EXIST			22MAR98	CA1.1H67	22MAR98	22MAR98	22MAR98 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
ADGENER	APPROVED		ENABLED			12.111 96	DA1MF10	04AUG97	ELIBRICSO	12.1111 96 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
ADMCK	IN-APPROVAL		ENABLED			11.1IIN97	CA1MM05	0 1710 037		11.1UN97 00:00	31DFC02 00:00
DSCL	IN-EDIT		ENABLED			11001137	0/11/11/03			08FFR01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
PTEST	IN-APPROVAL		ENABLED			23411601	DA1RP12			23AUG01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
P100	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED			23/10001	DATE:			18AUG01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
P101	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							18AUG01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
P102	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED							18AUG01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
P103	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							18AUG01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
P104	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							18AUG01 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
P108	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							23JUN01 00:00 25N0V96 00:00 06JUL98 00:00 21N0V96 00:00 13N0V96 00:00 13N0V96 00:00 13N0V96 00:00 13N0V96 00:00 15NAP97 00:00 19JAN99 00:00 15APR99 00:00 22MAR98 00:00 22MAR98 00:00 22MAR98 00:00 12JUL96 00:00 13JUN97 00:00 08FEB01 00:00 13AUG01 00:00 18AUG01 00:00	31DFC02 00:00
P109	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							18AUG01 00:00	31DFC02 00:00
P110	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							18AUG01 00:00	31DFC02 00:00
TCH	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							23.1IIN96 16.00	24.1IIN96 17.00
TCHPKG	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED							23.1IINQ8 AA.AA	31DEC02 00.00
TEST2	IN-EDIT		ENABLED							16.1111 97 00.00	31DFC02 00:00
TEST3	IN-EDIT	ST	ENABLED	16.1111 97	CA1PL QA					16.1111 97 00:00	31DFC02 00:00
TEST	EXECUTED		EXIST	1800137	CATPL90	1800701	CA1PLQO	1800101	1800101	180CT01 00:00	31DEC02 00.00
CKY	IN-EDIT		ENABLED	1000101	CHILLE	1000101	CATLEAG	1000101	1000101	02MAR99 00:00	31DEC02 00:00
LLSHIP	COMMITTED		ENABLED				CA1PL90			28FEB01 00:00	310000
.LLJIIIF	COMMITTED	31	LNADLED			ZOLEDGI	CHILLA	COLEDAI	COLEDAT	701 ED01 00:00	21DECGZ 00:00

# **5.4.1 Package Summary Report Content**

The Package Summary report provides a one line summary of all packages defined within the inventory area(s) specified in the input parameters.

### 5.4.1.1 Selection Statements

See 5.3, "Specifying Package Reports" on page 5-4 for more information.

# 5.4.1.2 Sort Sequence

Package (member) name

# 5.4.1.3 Page Break

None

# 5.4.1.4 Total

None

# 5.4.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT70.

Report Field	Description					
Package name	Name of the package as defined during package processing.					
Status	Current status of the package. Status can be one of the following:					
	<ul> <li>ABORTED — The package failed to execute.</li> <li>APPROVED — The package is approved by all approvers.</li> <li>COMMITTED — The package is committed.</li> <li>DENIED — The package is denied approval.</li> <li>EXECUTED — The package executed successfully.</li> <li>IN-APPROVAL — The package is not approved or denied.</li> <li>IN-EDIT — The package is created, but not cast.</li> <li>*INVALID* — The package is considered invalid (there were discrepancies within the package when it was reviewed prior to execution). This problem is commonly caused by manually editing the package before submitting it for execution. The actual reason for the invalid status is shown in an error message at the top of the BSTRPTS output data set.</li> </ul>					
Type	Package type, values are:					
	<ul> <li>ST — Standard.</li> <li>EM — Emergency. The quorum size (minimum number of approvers required in order for the package to be executed) also appears in this field.</li> </ul>					
Backout	Valid entries are:					
	<ul> <li>blank — Backout is not enabled for this package.</li> <li>ENABLED — Backout is enabled. The package (when executed) did not do anything that required backout members to be created.</li> <li>EXIST — Backout is enabled. The package has never been backed out; or, if it was, it has been backed in.</li> <li>BACKED-OUT — Backout is enabled and the package is in backed-out status.</li> </ul>					
Last Updated	Date of last package update (ddmmmyy).					

Report Field	Description
Update User ID	ID of user responsible for last package update.
Cast Date	Date when package was cast (ddmmmyy).
Cast User	ID of user who cast the package.
App/Den Date	Date when package was approved (APP) or denied (DEN).
Execute Date	Date when the package was executed.
Window_Start Date Time	Earliest date and time at which the package may be executed.
Window_End Date Time	Latest date and time at which the package may be executed.

# 5.5 CONRPT71: Package Approver Report

(C) 1987,2002	Computer As	sociates Internat	ional Endevor		mm/dd/yy 17:04:3 RELEASE X.XX SER	3 PAGE 386
		C	ONRPT71: PACKAGE APPROVE	R REPORT	RELEASE NAME OF	2712 700000
PACKAGE NAME CONLAST	STATUS EXECUTED	TYPE BACKOUT ST ENABLED	LAST UPDATE UPDATED USER ID	CAST CAST APP/DEN DATE USER DATE	N EXECUTE WINDOW_START DATE DATE TIME 11DEC96 10DEC96 02:00	WINDOW_END DATE TIME 25JAN97 04:00
			APPROVER SE	CTION		
GROUP NAME CMCGROUP	QUORUM 001	STATUS APPROVER APPROV DA1CC47 DA2J033 FG2345 CC12345	REQ'D ACTION APPROVER APPROV DA2CC47 DA1SSSS DD1234 CC34456	REQ'D ACTION APPROVER RE MAILG12 HG1234 XX4567 CC6789	EQ'D ACTION APPROVER RE DA1J033 FF1234 YY1234 CC45678	Q'D ACTION

# 5.5.1 Package Approver Report Content

The Package Approver report prints information about the approval status for each package within a specific Package library. There are two entries for each package:

- Summary information for the package
- Approver information for the package

### 5.5.1.1 Selection Statements

See 5.3, "Specifying Package Reports" on page 5-4 for more information.

### 5.5.1.2 Sort Sequence

Package (member) name

### 5.5.1.3 Page Break

At package

### 5.5.1.4 Total

None

# 5.5.2 Field Descriptions

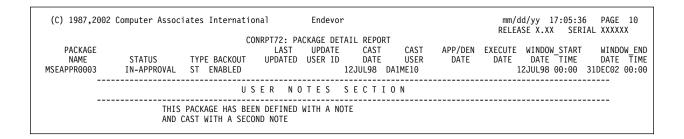
The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT71.

Report Field	Description
Package name	Name of the package as defined during package processing.

Report Field	Description
Status	Current status of the package. Status can be one of the following:
	<ul> <li>ABORTED — The package failed to execute.</li> <li>APPROVED — The package is approved by all approvers.</li> <li>COMMITTED — The package is committed.</li> <li>DENIED — The package is denied approval.</li> <li>EXECUTED — The package executed successfully.</li> <li>IN-APPROVAL — The package is not approved or denied.</li> <li>IN-EDIT — The package is created, but not cast.</li> <li>*INVALID* — The package is considered invalid (there were discrepancies within the package when it was reviewed prior to execution). This problem is commonly caused by manually editing the package before submitting it for execution. The actual reason for the invalid status is shown in an error message at the top of the BSTRPTS output data set.</li> </ul>
Туре	Package type, values are:
	<ul><li>ST — Standard</li><li>EM — Emergency</li></ul>
Backout	Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>blank — Backout is not enabled for this package.</li> <li>ENABLED — Backout is enabled. The package (when executed) did not do anything that required backout members to be created.</li> <li>EXIST — Backout is enabled. The package has never been backed out; or, if it was, it has been backed in.</li> <li>BACKED-OUT — Backout is enabled and the package is in backed-out status.</li> </ul>
Last Updated	Date of last package update (ddmmmyy).
Update User ID	ID of user responsible for last package update.
Cast Date	Date when package was cast (ddmmmyy).
Cast User	ID of user who cast the package.
App/Den Date	Date when package was approved (APP) or denied (DEN).
Execute Date	Date when the package was executed.
Window_Start Date Time	Earliest date and time at which the package may be executed.
Window_End Date Time	Latest date and time at which the package may be executed.

<b>Approver Section</b>	Description		
Group Name Name of the group.			
Quorum	Number of approvals required to approve this package.		
Status	Current status of the approver group. Status can be:		
	<ul> <li>PENDING — The package is not approved.</li> <li>APPROVED — The package is approved by all approvers.</li> <li>DENIED — The package is denied approval.</li> </ul>		
Approver/Req'd/Action	These three related fields occur four times in the approver section of this report. The APPROVER field contains the ID of one of the package approvers. The value REQ in the REQ'D field indicates that the approver is required to sign off on the package. The action taken by that approver appears in the ACTION field next to the approver's ID.		

# 5.6 CONRPT72: Package Detail Report



# 5.6.1 Package Detail Report Content

The Package Detail report prints detail information for each package within a specific package library. There are six entries for each package:

- Summary information
- User Notes section
- Approver section
- SCL section
- Action summary
- Cast section

### 5.6.1.1 Selection Statements

See 5.3, "Specifying Package Reports" on page 5-4 for more information.

### 5.6.1.2 Sort Sequence

Package (member) name

### 5.6.1.3 Page Break

By section for each package

### 5.6.1.4 Total

None

# 5.6.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the summary information that appears on CONRPT72.

Report Field	Description
Package name	Name of the package.
Status	Current status of the package. Status can be one of the following:
	<ul> <li>ABORTED — The package failed to execute.</li> <li>APPROVED — The package is approved by all approvers.</li> <li>COMMITTED — The package is committed.</li> <li>DENIED — The package is denied approval.</li> <li>EXECUTED — The package executed successfully.</li> <li>IN-APPROVAL — The package is not approved or denied.</li> <li>IN-EDIT — The package is created, but not cast.</li> <li>*INVALID* — The package is considered invalid (there were discrepancies within the package when it was reviewed prior to execution). This problem is commonly caused by manually editing the package before submitting it for execution. The actual reason for the invalid status is shown in an error message at the top of the BSTRPTS output data set.</li> </ul>
Туре	Package type, values are:  ST — Standard
	■ EM — Emergency
Backout	Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>blank — Backout is not enabled for this package.</li> <li>ENABLED — Backout is enabled. The package (when executed) did not do anything that required backout members to be created.</li> <li>EXIST — Backout is enabled. The package has never been backed out; or, if it was, it has been backed in.</li> <li>BACKED-OUT — Backout is enabled and the package is in backed-out status.</li> </ul>
Last Updated	Date of last package update (ddmmmyy).
Update User ID	ID of user responsible for last package update.
Cast Date	Date when package was cast (ddmmmyy).
Cast User	ID of user who cast the package.
App/Den Date	Date when package was approved (APP) or denied (DEN).
Execute Date	Date when the package was executed.
Window_Start Date Time	Earliest date and time at which the package may be executed.
Window_End Date Time	Latest date and time at which the package may be executed.

### 5.6.3 User Notes Section of CONRPT72

(C) 1987,2002	Computer Assoc	iates Internation	nal	Endevor				mm/dd/yy 17:05:3 RELEASE X.XX SER	
		COL	NRPT72. PA	ACKAGE DETA	I REPORT			HELENGE AVAIL GET	
PACKAGE NAME MSEAPPR0003	STATUS IN-APPROVAL	TYPE BACKOUT ST ENABLED	LAST UPDATED	UPDATE USER ID	CAST DATE	CAST USER A1ME10	APP/DEN DATE	EXECUTE WINDOW_START DATE DATE TIME 12JUL98 00:00	WINDOW_END DATE TIME 31DEC02 00:00
		U S	ER N (	) T E S S	E C T I (	O N			
		PACKAGE HAS BEEN CAST WITH A SECO		WITH A NOT					

### 5.6.3.1 User Notes Section Content

The User Notes section displays text that is associated with a package. You can enter notes on any of the following panels: Create/Modify Package, Cast Package, Review Package, Approve Package, or Deny Package.

There is one report line for each user-provided note line. If the package does not contain any remark text, the following message is printed:

THERE ARE NO USER NOTES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PACKAGE

# 5.6.4 Approver Section of CONRPT72

(C) 1987,2002 (	Computer Associates International	Endevor	mm/dd/yy 17:05:36 PAGE 11 RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
PACKAGE NAME MSEAPPR0003	CONRPT72: P LAST STATUS TYPE BACKOUT UPDATED IN-APPROVAL ST ENABLED	ACKAGE DETAIL REPORT UPDATE CAST CAST APP/DEN USER ID DATE USER DATE 12JUL98 DA1ME10	N EXECUTE WINDOW_START WINDOW_END DATE DATE TIME DATE TIME 12JUL98 00:00 31DEC02 00:00
	APPRO	VER SECTION	
GROUP NAME AGRP0003	QUORUM STATUS APPROVER REQ'D ACTI 001 DAIME10 REQ	ON APPROVER REQ'D ACTION APPROVER RE	EQ'D ACTION APPROVER REQ'D ACTION

### **5.6.4.1 Approver Section Content**

The Approver section of CONRPT72 provides information on the approver group that is associated with a package. The fields that appear on the Approver section are described below.

Report Field	Description
Group Name	Name of the group.
Quorum	Number of approvals required to approve this package.

Report Field	Description							
Status	Current status of the approver group. Status can be:							
	<ul> <li>PENDING — The package is not approved.</li> <li>APPROVED — The package is approved by all approvers.</li> <li>DENIED — The package is denied approval.</li> </ul>							
Approver/Req'd/Action	These three related fields occur four times in the approver section of this report. The APPROVER field contains the ID of one of the package approvers. The value req in the REQ'D field indicates that the approver is required to sign off on the package. The action taken by that approver appears in the ACTION field next to the approver's ID.							

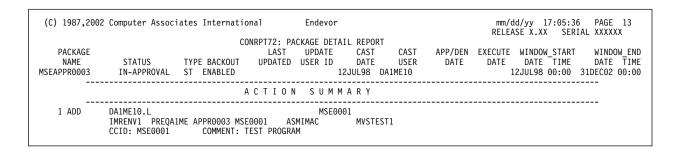
# 5.6.5 SCL Section of CONRPT72

```
(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International
                                                                                                               mm/dd/yy 17:05:36
                                                                                                                                      PAGE 12
                                                                                                              RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
                                                CONRPT72: PACKAGE DETAIL REPORT
                                                                                                APP/DEN EXECUTE WINDOW_START WINDOW_END DATE DATE TIME DATE TIME 12JUL98 00:00 31DEC02 00:00
    PACKAGE
                                                               UPDATE
                                                                                       CAST
                                                       LAST
                                                                            CAST
                                   TYPE BACKOUT
                                                     UPDATED USER ID
                                                                             DATE
     NAME
                    STATUS
                                                                                       USER
MSEAPPR0003
                   IN-APPROVAL ST ENABLED
                                                                       12JUL98 DA1ME10
                                                      SCL SECTION
             DD ELEMENT 'MSE0001'
FROM DSNAME 'DA1ME10.L'
       1 ADD
             TO ENVIRONMENT 'IMRENV1' SYSTEM 'PREQA1ME' SUBSYSTEM 'APPRO003'
               TYPE 'ASMIMAC'
             OPTIONS CCID 'MSE0001' COMMENTS 'TEST PROGRAM'
UPDATE OVERRIDE SIGNOUT
```

### 5.6.5.1 SCL Section Content

The SCL section of this report lists the package SCL statements, as coded by the user.

# 5.6.6 Action Summary of CONRPT72



### 5.6.6.1 Action Summary Content

The Action Summary section of this report contains source and target information for all actions in the package. The source statements contain the number of the action, the name of the action, and information about the action, including CCID and comments. Target statements are optional and contain action information only.

There are two basic formats for the action information:

- External data set format: This includes the external data set name and, in some instances, the data set member return code and/or a comment.
- Endevor format: This includes environment and one or more of the following: system, subsystem, type, element, level, stage, return code, and comment.

# 5.6.7 Cast Summary of CONRPT72

The cast summary section of this report contains the results of the parse of the CAST statement SCL, and the messages produced by the execution of the CAST statement. The Cast Section contains the original Cast report, so the header information such as date and time, may be different from the date and time for CONRPT72.

```
mm/dd/yy 17:05:36 PAGE
RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
 (C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International
                                                                                 Endevor
                                                             CONRPT72: PACKAGE DETAIL REPORT
                                                                                                 CAST
     PACKAGE
                                                                                                              CAST
                                                                                                                          APP/DEN EXECUTE WINDOW_START
                                                                                                                                                                          WINDOW_END
DATE TIME
                                                                      LAST
                                                                                 UPDATE
                         STATUS
                                            TYPE BACKOUT
                                                                   UPDATED USER ID
                                                                                                 DATE
                                                                                                              USER
                                                                                                                            DATE
                                                                                                                                                             TIME
                                                                                                                                                     DATE
                                                                                                                                                 12JUL98 00:00 31DEC02 00:00
MSEAPPR0003
                        IN-APPROVAL ST ENABLED
                                                                                           12JUL98 DA1ME10
                                                                    CAST SECTION
   COPYRIGHT (C) COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1987, 2002 ddmmmyy.

ENDEVOR/MVS PACKAGE CAST REPORT
SCL STATEMENT SYNTAX PARSE
                                                                                                                                   ddmmmyy 10:43:28PAGE 1
                                                                                                                                                  RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
                10:43:28 C1Y0015I STARTING PARSE OF REQUEST CARDS STATEMENT #1
                            ELEMENT 'MSE0001'
                     FROM DSNAME 'DA1ME10.L'
                     TO ENVIRONMENT 'IMRENVI' SISILE INC.

TYPE 'ASMIMAC'

OPTIONS CCID 'MSE0001' COMMENTS 'TEST PROGRAM'

"PDATE OVERRIDE SIGNOUT
                           ENVIRONMENT 'IMRENV1' SYSTEM 'PREQA1ME' SUBSYSTEM 'APPRO003'
                  STATEMENT #2
   STATEMENT #2
EOF STATEMENT GENERATED
10:43:28 C1Y00161 REQUEST CARDS SUCCESSFULLY PARSED

COPYRIGHT (C) COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1987, 1991, 1993, 2002

ENDEVOR / MVS PACKAGE CAST REPORT
PACKAGE APPROVERS / ACTIONS
10:43:28 PKMR4001 BEGINNING ACTION VALIDATION AND SEARCH FOR APPLICABLE APPROVER GROUPS
                                                                                                                                                  dmmmyy 10:43:28PAGE 2
RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
                              PKMR401I ACTION VALIDATION COMPLETED WITHOUT ERRORS
PKMR402I 1 APPROVER GROUP(S) FOUND APPLICABLE FOR PACKAGE
PKMR791I COMPONENT VALIDATION STARTED
                 10:43:29
                 10:43:29
                 10:43:29
                                             PACKAGE DOES NOT CONTAIN SCL STMTS REQUIRING COMPONENT VALIDATION
                               PKMR799I
                                            COMPONENT VALIDATION COMPLETED WITHOUT ERRORS
```

# **Chapter 6. Footprint Reports**

# 6.1 Overview

The Footprint reports, listed below, are described in detail in this chapter:

- Generating Footprint Reports
- CONRPT80: Library Member Footprint Report
- CONRPT81: Library CSECT Listing
- CONRPT82: Library ZAPped CSECT Profile
- CONRPT83: Footprint Exception Report
- Report JCL

Footprint reports list the footprint information placed in source and load modules by Endevor. They also provide a listing of those CSECTs that have been ZAPped, and document those members for which footprint and Endevor Master Control File information is out of sync. Footprint reports and package reports are mutually exclusive. If you need both types of reports, you must submit two separate jobs or two separate jobsteps in the same job.

# 6.2 Generating Footprint Reports

The generation of Footprint reports is a two-phase process:

- 1. The first phase extracts information for the requested members from a partitioned data set, AllFusion CA-Panvalet library, or AllFusion CA-Librarian library, as appropriate to the report request (and defined by the BSTPDS DD statement).
  - For non-load libraries, the extracted information for each member is extracted separately and placed in a single record of the extract file.
  - For load libraries, the extracted information is written separately by CSECT to the extract file. For load libraries, this extracted information includes the footprint and, if requested, ZAP, compiler, and link-edit information.
- 2. The second phase reads the sequential extract file and produces the reports requested.

To request the footprint reports, execute the BC1JRPTS job (see Appendix A, "Report JCL"), after supplying appropriate selection statements for each of the two phases of processing. Use the BSTIPT DD statement to specify footprint selection criteria, and the BSTINP DD statement to specify the reports you want to produce.

To extract footprint data about specified data sets, run job BC1JFEXT to execute program BC1PFOOT. You can use BSTPFOOT by itself to extract footprint data before editing and submitting job BC1JRPTS. For more information about BC1JFEXT, see "Remote Footprint Synchronization" in the *Footprints Guide*. After running BC1JFEXT, you reference the footprint extract data set it creates in your report JCL syntax as shown below.

```
//BSTINP DD *
FOOTPRINT DDNAME <u>footfile.</u>
//FOOTFILE DD DSN=FOOTPRINT.FILE.DSN, DISP=SHR
```

**Note:** When running BSTPFOOT separately, no BSTIPT footprint selection criteria is needed when running the subsequent footprint reports. Only the FOOTPRINT DDNAME statement within the BSTINP input is required.

The BSTIPT parameters are unique to footprint reporting, and are described next.

### 6.2.1 Data Extract Phase Selection Criteria

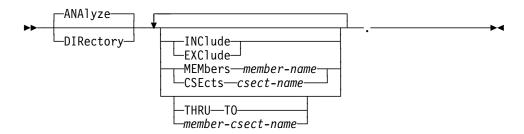
By specifying selection criteria using the BSTIPT DD statement, you can limit the amount of data included in the footprint reports.

Using selection criteria, you define the member(s) and CSECT(s) for which information should be extracted, as well as the extent of detail you want to extract for each load member. Only the information requested is available for reporting.

Apply any selection criteria specified apply across all footprint reports (80-83). For example, if you specify INCLUDE MEMBERS AR\*, only the information for members beginning with AR is provided — in all requested footprint reports.

The syntax is freeform when coding the BSTIPT DD input. It can be specified across any number of cards, as long as each keyword or name is fully contained on one card.

### 6.2.1.1 Data Extract Syntax



### 6.2.1.2 Data Extract Parameters

### ANAlyze/DIRectory

Specifies the level of detail to extract.

### **ANAlyze**

Analyze is the default and extracts:

- For each non-load member:
  - The member name
  - Footprint information
  - The date and time the generate processor was run last
  - The Endevor environment
- For each load member:
  - Member name
  - For each CSECT:
    - CSECT name
    - Date the load module was last link-edited
    - Date the CSECT was last compiled
    - Record of any PTFs applied to the CSECT
    - Footprint information

### **DIR**ectory

This option extracts:

- For each non-load member:
  - Member name
  - Footprint information
  - Date and time the generate processor was run last

- The Endevor environment
- For each load member:
  - Member name

### INClude/EXClude

These parameters are used to restrict the extract to specific members and/or CSECTs. By default, all members and CSECTs in the processed library are extracted.

You can have any number of INCLUDE and/or EXCLUDE statements. The order of processing:

- 1. INCLUDES
- 2. EXCLUDES
  - a. Members
  - b. CSECTs

This limits the extract to those members/CSECTs specifically included, and excludes (from the included members/CSECTs) those names referenced by the EXCLUDE statements.

### **INC**lude

Extracts information for only the member(s) or CSECT(s) identified by the MEMBERS/CSECTS parameter.

### **EXClude**

Excludes those member(s)/CSECT(s) referenced by the MEMBERS/CSECTS parameter from the extract processing.

**MEMbers** member-name

or

CSEcts csect-name

Identifies those MEMBERS or CSECTS to which the INCLUDE/EXCLUDE applies.

If your INCLUDE/EXCLUDE statements reference both members and CSECTS, MEMBERS statements are processed first, then CSECT statements.

The member-name or csect-name fields can specify:

- A full name for processing a specific member/CSECT
- A name mask to process all members/CSECTs whose names begin with the partial name specified

For example, you might specify "INCLUDE MEMBER BA\*" to include all members whose names begin with the characters BA (including an exact match on that name if one exists).

If you also supply a THRU or TO name, Endevor processes all members/CSECTs starting with the characters specified here through or to the THRU/TO name.

Using the example above, if you specify "INCLUDE MEMBER BA\* THRU C", Endevor would process all names beginning with BA through the member/CSECT named C (exact match). If the THRU MEMBER were C\*, the range would extend through all members having names beginning with C.

Similarly, if you specify "INCLUDE MEMBER BA\* TO C", Endevor would process all names beginning with BA to, but not including, the name C.

### **MEMbers** member-name

Identifies those MEMBERS to which the INCLUDE/EXCLUDE applies.

### CSEcts csect-name

Identifies those MEMBERS or CSECTS to which the INCLUDE/EXCLUDE applies. The CSECTS option is only applicable for load members.

### THRU/TO member-csect-name

Specifies a range of members or CSECT for processing.

### THRU member-csect-name

Specifies the last member or CSECT in the range of names for processing. If you include a mask character (\*) at the end of the THRU *member/csect-name*, the range includes all names beginning with the characters specified.

### TO member/csect-name

Identifies the member or CSECT name to which processing should go, excluding the name itself. A name mask is inappropriate (and is ignored) if used with a TO *member-csect-name*.

Each time you run footprint reports, Endevor returns a report similar to that shown below, listing the selection criteria used and the number of extract records written:

```
COPYRIGHT (C) COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1987-2002 Endevor mm/dd/yy 10:26:43 PAGE 1
RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX

09:38:50 C1B01131 PARAMETERS SPECIFIED AS INPUT TO PROGRAM BC1PF00T
EXC CSECT ILBOC.
09:38:51 C1B01121 RECORDS WRITTEN TO OUTPUT FILE: 00000043
09:38:51 C1B01111 END OF JOB
```

# 6.2.2 Syntax Examples

**Example 1:** To extract DIRECTORY-level data for all members/CSECTs in the library:

DIRECTORY.

**Example 2:** To extract full (ANALYSIS-level) detail for all members whose names begin with the characters C1:

```
ANALYZE INCLUDE MEMBERS C1*.

or

ANALYZE INCLUDE MEMBERS C1* TO D.

or

INCLUDE MEMBERS C1*.

or

INCLUDE MEMBERS C1* TO D.
```

**Example 3:** To extract full detail for members A11B6300, A11B6301, and A11B6302:

```
INCLUDE MEM A11B6300
INCLUDE MEM A11B6301
INCLUDE MEM A11B6302.
```

**Example 4:** To exclude any CSECTS whose names start with ILB:

EXCLUDE CSECTS ILB\*.

**Example 5:** To request only those members whose names start with A200, while excluding from those selected members all CSECTs whose names start with ILB or \$2:

```
INCLUDE MEMBERS A200*
EXCLUDE CSECTS ILB*
EXCLUDE CSECTS $2*.
```

The rest of this chapter details each of the footprint reports. Remember that where CSECT detail is included in the reports, that detail is available only if you specify ANALYZE to the Data Extract phase.

# 6.3 CONRPT80: Library Member Footprint Report

(3) 130/	,2002 Compu	7,55001	11166		Ende:		TDDINT	DEDODE				17:10:36 PAGE 4 X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
LIBRARY:	ENDEVOR.C1	9417.CONLI	В	CONRPISO	: LIBKAKY F	MEMBEK FUC	DIPKINI	KEPUKI				
. 0 2 0 2 .	.00000				FOOTPF	RINT -						
MEMBER	CSECT	ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	ELEMENT	TYPE	STG	VV.LL	DATE	TIME L	)	
	CSPCM10+	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM10	CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM10\$	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM10	CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM10?	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM10	CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM10:	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM10	CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM100	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM10	CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM10=										* NO F0	OTPRINT
		SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM20	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCM20?	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM20	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM20:	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM20	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM200	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM20	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:45		
	CSPCM30+	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM30	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM30\$	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM30	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM30?	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM30	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM30:	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM30	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM300	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM30	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM30=										* NO F0	OTPRINT
	CSPCM40+	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM40	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM40\$	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM40	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCM40?	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM40	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM40:	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM40	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM400	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM40	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM40=										* NO F0	OTPRINT
	CSPCM50+	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM50	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCM50\$	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM50	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM50?	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM50	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCM50:	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM50	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCM500	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCM50	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:46		
	CSPCM50=										* NO F0	OTPRINT
	CSPCOMP+	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCOMP	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCOMP\$	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCOMP	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCOMP?	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCOMP	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCOMP:	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCOMP	CPGM	2		12MAR98			
	CSPCOMP@	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BCSPCOMP	CPGM	2	01.01	12MAR98	08:47		
	CSPCOMP=										* NO F0	OTPRINT

# 6.3.1 Content

CONRPT80 lists the footprint information stored in the members of a load or non-load library. For a load library, the footprint information is at the CSECT level. For a non-load library, it is at the member level.

### 6.3.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 80

# 6.3.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Member name
- 2. CSECT

# 6.3.1.3 Page Break

None

# 6.3.1.4 Totals

None

# 6.3.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT80.

Report Field	Description					
Library and Volume	Data set name for the library being processed, and the volume number of the disk pack on which the library resides.					
Member	Name of the (load or non-load) library member for which footprint information is shown to the right.					
CSECT	Applicable for load members only. Name of the CSECT for which footprint information is shown to the right. If no footprint information displays to the right, the CSECT has not been footprinted.					
Environ	Name of the environment under which the corresponding element is defined.					
System	Name of the system under which the corresponding element is defined.					
Subsys	Name of the subsystem under which the corresponding element is defined.					
Element Name of the Endevor element that corresponds to this CSECT (for a load m member (for a non-load member).						
Туре	Type for the element.					
Stg	ID of the stage under which the corresponding element is defined.					
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element.					
Date	Generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).					
Time	Generate processor time for the element (hh:mm).					
LD	An entry of:					
	<ul> <li>Y — Footprint created by the load utility.</li> <li>blank — Footprint created by a processor.</li> </ul>					
(no heading)	For CSECTs that are not footprinted or have PTFs applied against them:					
	<ul> <li>*NO FOOTPRINT — The member/CSECT has not been footprinted.</li> <li>*CSECT ZAPPED — The CSECT has at least one PTF applied.</li> </ul>					

# 6.4 CONRPT81: Library CSECT Listing

(0) 100/	,2002 Compu	1001 H3300	14663 11166	. nacional	L	ndevor						) PAGE 124 RIAL XXXXXX
				CONRPT81	: LIBRAR	Y CSECT LIS						
LIBRARY:	ENDEVOR.C1	19417.CONL	.IB									
/OLUME:	TSU088											
00505	HEHRER		004071.50				F O O T P					
CSECT	MEMBER	LINKED	COMPILED	ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	ELEMENT	TYPE	STG	VV.LL	DATE	TIME LD
	ENBP1210	12MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST		PROCESS	ENBP1210	CPGM	2	01.00	12MAR98	08:37
	ENBP1310	12MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ENBP1310	CPGM	2	01.05	12MAR98	08:38
	ENBP1410	12MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ENBP1410	CPGM	2	01.00	12MAR98	08:40
	ENCPARSD ENCPPRGM	12MAR98 12MAR98	12MAR98 12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS	ENIPARSE	CPGM CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	08:43
	ENCAPROM	12MAR98	12MAR98 11MAR98	SMPLTEST SMPLTEST		PROCESS	ENIPARSE XPINITC	CPGM	2 2 2 2	01.02 01.00	12MAR98	08:43
	ENCKINIC	12MAR98	11MAR98 12MAR98	SMPLIESI	ADMIN	PRUCESS	XPINIIC	CPGM	2	01.00	11MAR98	11:00
	ENNRBLD	12MAR98	12MAR98									
	ENNRFMT	12MAR98	12MAR98									
	ENNSYNC	12MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	DB2	ENNSYRP	CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	08:53
	XPINITC	12MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST		XP	XPINITC	CPGM	2	01.02	12MAR98	11:00
AFOPEN	BCSPCOMP	12MAR98	27MAY91	SPIFLIEST	ADMIN	ΛΓ	AFINITO	Crun	۷	01.00	TIMAKSO	11:00
11 OI LII	BCSPDCMP	12MAR98	27MAY91									
AFREAD	BCSPCOMP	12MAR98	27MAY91									
AFWRITE	BCSPCOMP	12MAR98	27MAY91									
ATOL	BCSPCOMP	12MAR98	27MAY91									
1102	BCSPDCMP	12MAR98	27MAY91									
	ENCPARSD	12MAR98	27MAY91									
	ENCPPRGM	12MAR98	27MAY91									
BASICDEL	BASICDEL	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BASICDEL	ASMPGM	2	01.00	11MAR98	11:17
BASICGEN	BASICGEN	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	BASICGEN	ASMPGM	2	01.01	11MAR98	11:17
BC1GEXTI	BC1GEXTI	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GEXTI	ASMPGM	2	01.01	11MAR98	13:52
BC1GFLOM	BC1G1000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GFLOM	ASMPGM	2	01.01	11MAR98	13:52
	BC1G4000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GFLOM	ASMPGM	2	01.01	11MAR98	13:52
BC1GFLON	BC1G4000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GFLON	ASMPGM	2	01.01	11MAR98	13:52
BC1GFLOW	BC1G1000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GFLOW	ASMPGM	2	01.05	11MAR98	13:52
BC1GGLBV	BC1GGLBV	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GGLBV	ASMPGM	2	01.11	11MAR98	13:52
BC1GMSG1	BC1GMSG1	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GMSG1	ASMPGM	2	01.02	11MAR98	13:53
BC1GPGML	BC1GPGML	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GPGML	ASMPGM	2	01.02	11MAR98	13:53
BC1GSDSN	BC1GSDSN	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GSDSN	ASMPGM	2	01.00	11MAR98	13:53
BC1GVDSN	BC1GVDSN	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1GVDSN	ASMPGM	2	01.12	11MAR98	13:53
3C1G0000	BC1G0000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G0000	ASMPGM	2	01.12	11MAR98	13:53
BC1G0030	BC1G0000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G0030	ASMPGM	2	01.06	11MAR98	13:54
3C1G0100	BC1G1000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G0100	ASMPGM	2	01.07	11MAR98	13:54
BC1G0200	BC1G0200	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G0200	ASMPGM	2	01.04	11MAR98	13:54
BC1G1000	BC1G1000	12MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G1000	ASMPGM	2	01.30	11MAR98	13:54
BC1G1100	BC1G1100	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G1100	ASMPGM	2	01.19	11MAR98	13:54
BC1G1110	BC1G1110	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G1110	ASMPGM	2	01.02	11MAR98	13:55
BC1G1120	BC1G1120	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G1120	ASMPGM	2	01.01	11MAR98	13:55
3C1G1500	BC1G1500	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PDM	BC1G1500	ASMPGM	2	01.04	11MAR98	13:55

# 6.4.1 Content

CONRPT81 lists the CSECTs in a particular load library, together with the corresponding member name and link-edit/compile dates. For those CSECTs that have been footprinted, CONRPT81 also includes footprint information.

### 6.4.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 81

# 6.4.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. CSECT
- 2. Member name

# 6.4.1.3 Page Break

None

### 6.4.1.4 Totals

None

# 6.4.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT81.

Report Field	Description							
Library and Volume	Data set name for the library being processed, and the volume number of the disk pack on which the library resides.							
CSECT	Name of the CSECT for which information is shown to the right.							
Member	Name of the load member for the CSECT.							
Linked	Date the load module was last link-edited with this CSECT (ddMMMyy).							
Compiled Date the load module was last compiled (ddMMMyy).								
Environ Name of the environment under which the corresponding element is defined.								
System Name of the system under which the element is defined.								
Subsys Name of the subsystem under which the element is defined.								
Element	Name of the element that corresponds to this CSECT.							
Туре	Type for the element.							
Stg	ID of the stage for the element.							
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element.							
Date	Generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).							
Time Generate processor time for the element ( <i>hh:mm</i> ).								
LD	Specifies how the footprint was created.							
	<ul> <li>Y — Footprint created by the load utility.</li> <li>blank — Footprint created by a processor.</li> </ul>							

# 6.5 CONRPT82: Library ZAPped CSECT Profile

l (C) 1987	,2002 Com	puter Asso	ciates 1	Internatio	onal	Endev	or				mi	m/dd/yy	17:10:44 F X.XX SERIAL	PAGE 228
				CONI	RPT82:	LIBRARY ZA	PPED CSECT	PROFILE				KLLLAJL	A.AA JENIA	- ^^^^
LIBRARY:		C19417.CON	ILIB											
VOLUME:	TSU088													
CCECT	MEMBED	COMPTLE	LINKED								DATE		Z A CNT DATE	
CSECT C1BML025	MEMBER			SMPLTEST		SUBSYS	ELEMENT C1BML025	TYPE ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 11MAY98	INFO
C1BMX010				SMPLTEST		PROCESS	C1BMX010	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 11MA196	
C1BMX040				SMPLTEST			C1BMX040	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 23AUG95	
C1BMX060				SMPLTEST		PROCESS	C1BMX060	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 21JUN95	
													02 21JUN95	
C1BM2500	C1BM2500	11MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BM2500	ASMPGM	2	01.42	11MAR98	11:57	01 23AUG95	
													02 23AUG95	
C1BM4210				SMPLTEST			C1BM4210	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 17MAR98	
C1BM5200	C1BM5200	11MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BM5200	ASMPGM	2	01.45	11MAR98	12:01	01 11MAY98 02 22MAY95	
													02 22MAY95 03 21JUN95	
													04 23AUG95	
C1BM6100	C1BM6100	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BM6100	ASMPGM	2	01.03	11MAR98	12:02	01 11MAY98	
C1BM7IDR				SMPLTEST			C1BM7IDR	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 22MAY95	
C1BR1000	C1BR1000	11MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BR1000	ASMPGM	2	01.09	11MAR98	12:06	01 11MAY95	P078162
													02 21JUN95	
C1BR3000	C1BR1000	11MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BR3000	ASMPGM	2	01.18	11MAR98	12:07	01 11MAY95	
									_				02 21JUN95	
C1BR3010				SMPLTEST			C1BR3010	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 21JUN95	
C1BR3030	CIRKIOOO	11MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1BR3030	ASMPGM	2	01.22	11MAR98	12:07	01 11MAY95 02 21JUN95	
C1GIOORE	C1G10000	11MAR98	12MARQR	SMPLTEST	ΔΠΜΤΝ	PROCESS	C1GIOORE	ASMPGM	2	01 55	11MAR98	12.10	01 11MAY95	
C1GI0000				SMPLTEST			C1GI0000	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 17MAR98	
									_				02 21MAR98	
C1GPLIST	C1GPLIST			SMPLTEST			C1GPLIST	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 11MAY98	
C1GPPSET				SMPLTEST			C1GPPSET	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 09AUG95	
C1GP0000	C1GP0000	11MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1GP0000	ASMPGM	2	01.44	11MAR98	12:15	01 17MAR98	
													02 22MAY95	
													03 21JUN95	
													04 29JUN95 05 29JUN95	
													06 09AUG95	
													07 09AUG95	
													08 13SEP95	
C1GSEXTI	C1GSEXTI	11MAR98	12MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1GSEXTI	ASMPGM	2	01.58	11MAR98	12:18	01 22MAY95	
													02 22MAY95	
													03 21JUN95	
C1GSFULM				SMPLTEST			C1GSFULM	ASMPGM			11MAR98		01 11MAY98	
C1GS0000	C1GS0000	11MAR98	11MAR98	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	C1GS0000	ASMPGM	2	01.46	11MAR98	12:19	01 11MAY98	C9472770

# 6.5.1 Content

CONRPT82 lists those CSECTs from a particular load library that have been ZAPped. For each CSECT listed, it includes footprint information similar to that in Report 81, as well as the date and IDRDATA for each PTF applied.

**Note:** When using this report, make sure CSECTs within the load module are footprinted.

# 6.5.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 82

- 1. CSECT
- 2. Member name

None

None

# 6.5.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT82.

Report Field	Description
Library and Volume	Data set name for the library being processed, and the volume number for the disk on which the library resides.
CSECT	Name of the CSECT for which information is shown to the right.
Member	Name of the load member of which the CSECT is a part.
Compiled	Date the load module was last compiled (ddMMMyy).
Linked	Date the load module was last link-edited with this CSECT (ddMMMyy).
Environ	Name of the environment under which the corresponding element is defined.
System	Name of the system under which the corresponding element is defined.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem under which the element is defined.
Element	Name of the Endevor element that corresponds to this CSECT.
Туре	Type for the element.
Stg	ID of the stage for the element.
VV.LL	Version/level of the element used to created this CSECT.
Date	Generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Time	Generate processor time for the element (hh:mm).
LD	Specifies how the footprint was created.
	<ul> <li>Y — Footprint created by the load utility.</li> <li>blank — Footprint created by a processor.</li> </ul>
Cnt	Number of PTFs (ZAPs) applied against the CSECT.
Date	Date on which the PTF identified by the INFO field (to the right) was applied. One date is included for each PTF.
Info	IDRDATA assigned at the time the PTF was applied.

# 6.6 CONRPT83: Footprint Exception Report

				CONRI	PT83: F00T	PRINT EX	KCEP.	TION R	PORT			RELI	EASE X.XX	SERIA	L XXX	XXX
_IBRARY: /OLUME:	ENDEVOR.CI TSU088					_										
CISPMISC CISPPKGL CISPSYNT CISSACTN CISSDVLD CISSFPVR CISSXIO0 CISSXII0	CSECT E C1SD4000 S C1SPMISC S C1SPPKGL S C1SPSVNT S C1SSACTN S C1SSFVR S C1SSX100 S C1SSX100 S WARNING L\$CBMOL@ L\$CBMOLD L\$CBMOLD L\$CBMOLD L\$CBMOLD L\$CBMOLD L\$CBMOLD L\$CBMOLD	ENVIRON SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	SYSTEM ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN ADMIN	SUBSYS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS PROCESS	D T P R I N ELEMENT C1SD4000 C1SPMISC C1SPPKGL C1SPSYNT C1SSACTN C1SSDVLD C1SSFVR C1SSX100 C1SSX110	T TYPE ASMPGM	STG 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	VV.LL 01.21 01.29 01.29 01.06 01.53 01.53 01.24 01.28	DATE 11MAR98 11MAR98 11MAR98 11MAR98 11MAR98 11MAR98 11MAR98 11MAR98 26JAN95	TIME LD 12:27 12:45 12:46 12:48 12:49 12:54 12:56 13:02	GEN/MSTR	DATE	MASTER MOVE/CMP	DATE	VV.LL	MESSA C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02
ENBEMSG1 Enbewmsg	L\$CBWRN L\$CDYNMO L\$UGLBL@ NBEGMSG> NIMISC1> ENBEMSG1 \$WARNING L\$CBWOL@ L\$CBWRN L\$CDYNMO	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS	ENBEMSG1	ASMPGM	2	01.03	11MAR98	13:04						C1R020 C1R020 C1R020 C1R020 C1R020 C1R020 C1R020 C1R020 C1R020
ENBE1100	L\$UGLBL@ NBEWMSG> NIMISC1> \$MALLOC \$WARNING CALLOC FREE L\$CALOC+ L\$CALOC: L\$CALOC@															C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02
THE FOLLO	L\$CBMOL@ L\$CBWRN L\$CDYNMO L\$CMEMC \$MALLOC \$WARNING WING MESSAG				ELATE TO MC	_										C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02 C1R02

### 6.6.1 Content

CONRPT83 lists those members/CSECTs of a library that has no footprint information or the footprint information has been compromised. A compromise occurs if the footprint information is out of sync with the Endevor Master Control File for the corresponding element, or when the CSECT has been ZAPped.

The intention of this report is to validate the contents of processor output libraries. When run against base and/or delta libraries, its results are unpredictable. Use the Validate function of C1BM5000 to validate footprints in base and delta libraries. See the the *Utilities Guide* for more information.

To determine whether the footprint information is out of sync with the MCF, ENDEVOR compares the member/CSECT footprint against the corresponding element, within the environment and stage specified using the selection statements.

For each member/CSECT, a message is included to the far right. This message indicates the reason why the member/CSECT is included in the report.

**Note:** Load modules that only have a load module footprint (versus a CSECT footprint) will show up as having a footprint compromise error with this report. CONRPT83 is looking at CSECT footprints, not load module footprints.

### REPORT 83

### **ENVIRONMENT**

- 1. Member name
- 2. CSECT

### 6.6.1.1 Page Break

None

### 6.6.1.2 Totals

None

# 6.6.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT83.

Report Field	Description							
Library and Volume	Data set name for the library being processed, and the volume number of the disk pack on which the library resides.							
Member	Name of the (load or non-load) library member for which information is shown to the right.							
CSECT	Applicable for load members only containing the CSECT NAME and one of the following:							
	<ul> <li>Footprint information</li> <li>Or the comment "* NO FOOTPRINT PRESENT" displays to the right</li> </ul>							
Environ	Name of the environment under which the corresponding element is defined.							
System	Name of the system under which the element is defined.							
Subsys	Name of the subsystem under which the element is defined.							
Element	Name of the element that corresponds to this CSECT (for a load member) or member (for a non-load member).							

Report Field	Description
Type	Type for the element.
Stg	ID of the stage under which the corresponding element is defined.
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element.
Date	Generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Time	Generate processor time for the element (hh:mm).
LD	Specifies how the footprint was created.
	<ul> <li>Y — The Footprint created by the load utility.</li> <li>blank — Footprint created by a processor.</li> </ul>
Gen/MSTR Date	Generate processor date for the element ( <i>ddMMMyy</i> ) from the Master Control File (MCF) for this member/CSECT.
MOVE/CMP Date	Move date for the element—and its associated component list, if there is one—(ddMMMyy) from the MCF file for this member/CSECT.
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element from the MCF file for this element/CSECT.
Message	Message number to describe why the member/CSECT is included in the report. The message numbers and meanings are described on the final page of this report.

This section provides sample report JCL (OS/390 and DOS/VSE) and EXECs (VM/CMS) for running the Executable Module Footprint Report.

Use the JCL (or EXEC) appropriate to your installation when running this report. Certain variable parameters, indicated by lower case entries in the JCL or EXEC, must be changed to meet your particular requirements.

### 6.6.3 DOS/VSE JCL

```
* $$ JOB .....

* $$ .....

* BC1PXFPR: LIST FOOTPRINTS FROM PHASE LIBRARY

* --- SUPPLY PROPER VSE/POWER CONTROL CARDS ---

* --- AND ADJUST LIBDEF TO YOUR INSTALLATION ---

* 
// JOB FOOTPRT

// LIBDEF PHASE, SEARCH=(bst.cilib, usr.cilib)

// EXEC BC1PXFPR, SIZE=100K

REPORT .

MEMBER = xxxxxxxx .

MEMBER = yyyyyyyy .

/*
/&

* $$ EOJ
```

### 6.6.4 VM/CMS EXEC JCL

```
&TRACE OFF
* EXEC TO RUN FOOTPRINT REPORT AGAINST CMS LOADLIB(S)
* ARG 1 IS THE FILENAME OF THE LOADLIB TO REPORT AGAINST,
* ARG 2 IS THE FILENAME OF THE CONTROL CARDS (FT=SYSIPT).
*****************
FILEDEF RPTLLIB DISK &1 LOADLIB *
GLOBAL LOADLIB BSTNDVR
FILEDEF SYSLST PRINT
FILEDEF SYSIPT DISK &2 SYSIPT A (LRECL 80 RECFM FB)
OSRUN BC1PXFPR
******************
* NOTE: FILE "&2 SYSIPT" SHOULD CONTAIN:
    +----+
    REPORT .
    LOADLIB = RPTLLIB .
    MEMBER = xxxxxxxx.
    ... ETC ...
*****************
```

### 6.6.5 OS/390 JCL

```
//XXXXXXXX JOB (..... PUT PROPER JOB CARD INFO HERE.
//*
//* BC1PXFPR: LIST FOOTPRINTS FROM LOAD LIBRARY
//* --- SUPPLY PROPER OS/390 JOB CARD INFO ---
//* --- AND ADJUST JOBLIB AS APPROPRIATE ---
//*
//JOBLIB DD DSN=iprfx.iqual.CONLIB,DISP=SHR
//*
//*
     NOTE: REGION MUST BE SUFFICIENT FOR 120K+SIZE OF LARGEST MEMBER
//*
            TO REPORT ON.
//*
//R
         EXEC BC1PXFPR, REGION=500K
//*
//*
     MEMBERS WILL BE LOADED FROM HERE FOR REPORTING
//*
//RPTLIB DD DSN=your.appl.loadlib,DISP=SHR
//SYSLST DD SYSOUT=*
//SYSIPT DD *
  REPORT .
  LIBRARY = RPTLIB .
 MEMBER = xxxxxxx.
 MEMBER = yyyyyyyy.
/*
```

# **Chapter 7. Unload/Reload Reports**

# 7.1 Overview

The Unload/Reload reports, listed below, are described in detail in this chapter:

- CONRPT50: Unload System Inventory Profile
- CONRPT51: Unload System Definition Profile
- CONRPT52: Unload Approver Group Definition
- CONRPT53: Unload Approver Group Usage
- CONRPT54: Unload Element Catalog
- CONRPT55: Unload Package Summary Report

The Unload/Reload reports contain information about system unload activity. When running an Unload/Reload report against an unload tape, you must include an UNLINPT DD statement in the report JCL.

# 7.2 CONRPT50: Unload System Inventory Profile

(C) 198	37,2002	Computer	Associat	es Inter CON	national	LOAD SYS	Endevor STEM INVENTO	RY PROFIL	.E		mm/dd/yy RELEASE	10:47:21 X.XX SERI	
SYSTEM NDVR			0.UNLOAD2					BACKUP D	ATE BA	CKUP TIME :05			
ENVIRON S			CSP10	ID SEQ D	INSTCSP	01.04	GROUP CSP10	RASE	BASE USER ID ZSXFHB1	LIIKKENI	CURRENT USER ID ZSXFHB1	LAST GEN DATE 21FEB01	LAST GEN USER ID CA1GG80
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS DB2	CSP10 CSP10 ASMDB2R	D D	BC1PCAF BC1PCAFL BC1PDBFP BC1PDBF2 BC1PHLI BC1PHLI2 BC1RDB92 BC1RDB93	01.19 01.02 01.04 01.08	ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMDB2R	13APR99 14JAN01 03APR99 30MAR99 26FEB99	ZSXTGL1 DA2TL91 ZSXTGL1 CA1BB39 ZSXTGL1 ZSXTGL1 ZSXJFP1 ZSXTGL1	23MAY01 22MAR01 23APR01 11MAR01 21MAR01 12MAR01 06MAY01 22MAY01	DA2TL91 DA1TL91 DA1TL91 DA2TL91 DA1TL01 DA1TL91	23MAY01 22MAR01 23APR01 11MAR01 21MAR01 12MAR01 06MAY01 22MAY01	DAITL91 DA2TL91 DA1TL91 DA1TL91 DA2TL91 DA1TL91 DA1TL91 DA2BG10
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN ADMIN	DB2 DB2 DB2 DB2 DB2	ASMDB2R ASMDB2R ASMSQLR LNKDB2	D D	BC1PSQL1 BC1PCAF BC1PCAFL BC1PDBFP BC1PHLI BC1PHLI2 BC1RDB9X	01.00 01.00 01.00 01.00 01.00	8 8 8 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	03MAY98 14MAR01 20MAY98 03MAY98 03MAY98	ZSXJXG1A ZSXJXG1A DA1TL91 ZSXJXG1X ZSXJXG1A ZSXJXG1A ZSXJXG1A	04MAR01 14MAR01 04MAR01 03MAY98 04MAR01	DA1TL91 DA1TL91 DA1TL91 ZSXJXG1A DA1TL91	19MAY01 23MAY01 22MAR01 23APR01 22MAR01 12MAR01 22MAY01	DA2BG10 DA1TL91 DA2TL91 DA1TL91 DA2TL91 DA1TL91 DA2BG10
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST SMPLTEST	ADMIN	DB2 DB2 ELINK	LNKDB2 LNKDB2 ASMIMAC	D D	CFTAPALC	01.01 01.01	6 6 ASMIMAC ASMIMAC		DA1PB21 ZSXRA01	30NOV99 13MAR01		30NOV99 13MAR01	DA1PB21 DA1R025
SMPLTEST SMPLTEST		ELINK ELINK	ASMIMAC ASMIMAC	D			2 2						

### 7.2.1 Content

This report provides information about all elements in the systems you specify as input parameters, at the time of the unload referenced in the header of this report. When more than one element is shown for one or more environment/system/subsystem/type/stage(s), the report prints total statement counts.

Using this report, you can easily see which elements have been updated or processed as a part of the current project. This allows you, for example, to identify elements that have been overlooked, so that these elements can be updated before they are moved to production.

### 7.2.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 50

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

### 7.2.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Subsystem
- 3. Type
- 4. Stage

# 7.2.1.3 Page Break

By system

### 7.2.1.4 Totals

By stage and element type within system

# 7.2.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT50.

Report Fields	Description								
System	Name of the system where listed elements reside.								
System Title	Name of the unload tape where this system is stored.								
Backup Date Date the last backup was taken using the unload utility.									
Backup Time	Time the last backup was taken using the unload utility.								
Environ	Name of the environment where listed elements reside.								
System	Name of the system where listed elements reside.								
Subsys	Name of the subsystem where listed elements reside.								

Report Fields	Description							
Type	Name of the type for listed elements.							
Stage ID	ID of the stage for the listed elements.							
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.							
Element	Name of the element.							
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element.							
Processor Group	Name of the processor group for the element.							
Base Date	Base date for the element (ddMMMyy).							
Base User ID	Base user ID for the element.							
Current Date	Level date for the current level of the element (ddMMMyy).							
Current User ID	Level user ID for the current level of the element.							
Last Gen Date	Last generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).							
Last Gen User ID	User ID for last run of generate processor.							

# 7.3 CONRPT51: Unload System Definition Profile

```
(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International
                                                                                                        mm/dd/yy 10:47:21 PAGE 123
                                                                                                        RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
                                       CONRPT51:UNLOAD SYSTEM DEFINITION PROFILE
ENVIRONMENT: ENDEVOR
                                                                              CCID
                                                                                         SIGN
                                                                                                   CHECK
                                                                                                              UPDATED
                                                                                                                        UPDATE
                                                                                                                                   UPDATE
                                                                   COMMENT
STAGE SYSTEM
                 SYSTEM TITLE
                                                                   REQD
                                                                              REQD
                                                                                         REQD
                                                                                                    DSN
                                                                                                                        DATE
                                                                                                                                   TIME
     ADMIN
                 ENDEVOR ADMINISTRATION APPLICATION
                                                                                                              DA1FB22
                                                                                                                        24MAY01
                                                                                                                                   13:19
                                                                 DUP ELM NAME CHK DUP PROC O/P TYPE CHK ACTIVE / MSGSEV ACTIVE / MSGSEV N / N/A
                                      : 28MAY01
                                                   PROCESSOR LOAD
              SYSTEM BACKUP DATE
                                                                       : ENDEVOR.XDVRC1S1.LOADLIB
              SYSTEM BACKUP TIME
                                      : 16:05
                                                   UNLOAD DATASET
                                                                      : ENDEVOR.XDVRC1S1.LISTINGS
                                                   UNLOAD DATASET
                                                                       : ENDEVOR.DA1BG10.UNLOAD2
  TYPE(S)
            UPDATE USERID DATE
                                    TIME
                                            DEFAULT PROCESSOR GROUP
              PROC NAME TYP FG
                                 SYMBOLICS
   GRÔUP
                          23FEB99 17:11
 ASMDB2R
                 ZSXJXB1
              INTERNAL - BAL PROGRAMS, RENT (DB2)
    ASMDB2R
              DFI ADR2
                        D
              GENADB2
              GENADB2
                        М
              ZSXPGM1 31JUL89 18
CONVERTED TYPE RECORD
 ASMEMAC
                           31JUL89 18:21
    ASMEMAC
              *NOPROC* D
              *NOPROC*
              G2MACE
                 ZSXCMC1
 ASMIELIB
                           09DEC89 15:58
                                                ASMIELIB
    ASMIELIB
              TESTING ELIB
              D1PGM
                         D
              G1ASM
              G2ASM
 ASMIMAC
                 ZSXPGM1
                           31JUL89 18:21
              CONVERTED TYPE RECORD
    ASMIMAC
              *NOPROC* D
              *NOPROC*
              *NOPROC* M
 ASMIPANV
                 ZSXSXV1
                           01AUG89 09:04
    ASMIPANV
              CONVERTED TYPE RECORD
              D1PGM
                         D
              G1ASM
              G2ASMRPV M
 ASMIPGMR
                 ZSXGMG1
                           08FEB99 13:00
                                                ASMIPGMR
    ASMIPGMR
              AUTOMATIC CONVERSION OF TYPE PROCESSOR INFORMATION
              D1PGM
              G1ASM
                         G
M
                                  UNIT
                                              SYSDA
              G2ASM
```

#### 7.3.1 Content

This report provides detailed system definition information for each system requested, at the time of the unload referenced in the report header. System definition information is described in the *Administration Guide*. Refer to this guide for related information.

#### 7.3.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 51

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**TYPE** 

**STAGE** 

# 7.3.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. System
- 2. Stage

# 7.3.1.3 Page Break

By system, by stage within each system

#### 7.3.1.4 Totals

None

# 7.3.2 Header Field Descriptions

The table below describes the header fields that appear on CONRPT51.

Header Fields	Description					
Environment	Name of the environment where the system resides.					
Stage	ID of the stage where the system resides.					
System	Name of the system for which the definition information is shown.					
System Title	Descriptive title for the system.					
Comment Req'd	Valid entries are:					
	<ul> <li>Y — Comments must be included for each action to which they apply.</li> <li>N — Comments are not required.</li> </ul>					
CCID Req'd	Valid values are:					
	<ul> <li>Y — Change control ID must be included for each action to which it applies.</li> <li>N — Change control IDs are not required.</li> </ul>					

Header Fields	Description					
Sign Req'd	Valid values are:					
	<ul> <li>Y — The sign-in/sign-out facility is in use for this system.</li> <li>N — The sign-in/sign-out facility is not in use for this system.</li> </ul>					
Check DSN	Valid values are:					
	<ul> <li>Y — Data set validation is in use for this system.</li> <li>N — Data set validation is not in use for this system.</li> </ul>					
Updated By	User ID responsible for last system definition update.					
Update Date	Date of last system definition update (ddMMMyy).					
Update Time	Time of last system definition update (hh:mm).					
System Backup Date	Date of unload covered by this report.					
Processor Load	Name of the processor load library for the system.					
System Backup Time	Time of unload covered by this report.					
Processor List	Name of the processor listing library for the system.					
Unload Dataset	The data set where report information is stored.					

# 7.3.3 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the report fields that appear on CONRPT51.

Report Field	Descriptions						
Type(s)	Name of the defined element type.						
Update User Id	ID of the user responsible for last element definition update.						
Date	Date of last element definition update (ddMMMyy).						
Time	Time of last element definition update (hh:mm).						
Default Processor Group	The default processor group for the named type.						
Group	The name and description of the processor group currently assigned to the element.						
PROC Name	The name of the (generate, move, or delete) processor for the element.						
Тур	The processor type. Values are:						
	<ul> <li>D — Delete processor</li> <li>G — Generate processor</li> <li>M — Move processor</li> </ul>						

Report Field	Descriptions					
FG	For each of the three types of processors, an indication of whether the processor can be run in foreground. Valid entries are:					
	<ul> <li>Y — The processor can be executed in the foreground.</li> <li>N — The processor cannot be executed in the foreground.</li> </ul>					
	If a processor cannot be run in foreground and you run an action in foreground that would normally result in the execution of a processor, you will get a message to that effect and must submit the action in batch.					
Symbolics	Shows any overridden symbolics associated with the processor. The default symbolic appears in the left portion of the field; the value used to override the default appears in the right portion of the field. Default symbolics that are not overridden are not listed.					

# 7.4 CONRPT52: Unload Approver Group Definition

(C) 1987,2002 Computer	Associates International Endevor	mm/dd/yy 10:47:21 PAGE 123 RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
	CONRPT52: UNLOAD APPROVER GROUP DEFINITION	
ENVIRONMENT: ENDEVOR	UNLOAD DSNAME: ENDEVOR.DA1BG10.UNLOAD2	
GROUP : C9040630	TITLE: REGRESSION TEST	QUORUM: 00
	LAST UPDATED BY: DA2FB22 ON: 23APR01 AT: 09:57:41	•
	USERIDS: DA1SJ27 (REQ) AP1 AP2	AP3
	AP4 AP5 AP6	AP7
	AP8 AP9 AP10	AP11
	AP12 AP14 AP13	AP15
WHERE USED:	STAGE SYSTEM SUBSYSTEM TYPE	
	1 QATEST 35 PKGTYPE	

#### 7.4.1 Content

The Unload Approver Group Definition report lists, by approver group, selected information defined in Endevor, as contained in the unload data set referenced. Approver group definition is explained completely in the *Administration Guide*; refer to this guide for related information.

#### 7.4.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 52

**ENVIRONMENT** 

#### 7.4.1.2 Sort Sequence

Approver group name

#### 7.4.1.3 Page Break

By approver group

#### 7.4.1.4 Totals

None

# 7.4.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the header fields that appear on CONRPT52.

Report Field Description					
Environment	Name of the environment in which the approver group is defined.				
Unload Dsname	The unload data set containing this information.				

Report Field	Description
Group	Name of the approver group.
Title	Descriptive title for the approver group.
Quorum	Number of required approvals.
Last Updated By	Indicates when the approver group definition was last updated, listing user (BY:), date (ON:), and time (AT:).
User IDs	The approvers for the inventory areas specified (see the next report field described).
Where Used	The inventory area(s) to which the approver group is related. These areas are identified by stage, system, subsystem, and/or type, all within the environment listed at the top of the report.

# 7.5 CONRPT53: Unload Approver Group Usage

(	(C) 198	37,2002 0	Computer Assoc	ciates Inte	rnationa	ıl	Endevor					mm/dd/yy 10:47:21 PAGE 123 RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
	CNVT	RONMENT:	TMDENV1 LINE	OAD DSNAME:	CONRPTS		AD APPROVER	R GR	OUP USAGE	<u> </u>		RELEASE XXXX SERIAL XXXXXX
					ENDEVO	C.DAICIIU.	JNLUAD4					
l S	TAGE	SYSTEM	SUBSYSTEM	TYPE						APPROVER	GROUPS	
	*	*	GENPRODS	*	(ST)	MSE1						
	*	PGM	PGM	CICSCOB	(ST)	DEVDEPT1	(S	ST)	QADEPT1			
	*	PGM	PGM	FINCOBOL	(ST)	DEVDEPT1	(S	ST)	FINANCE-A	<b>ΛP</b>	(ST) FIN	IANCE-AR
	1	PGM	PGM	FINCOBOL	(ST)	QADEPT1						
	*	PGM	PGM	PGM1	(ST)	CMCGROUP						
ĺ												

### 7.5.1 Content

The Unload Approver Group Usage report lists all inventory areas, within a specified environment, for which approval is required, as contained in the unload data set referenced. The approver groups related to each inventory area are shown to the right of the inventory area identification.

#### 7.5.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 53

**ENVIRONMENT** 

# 7.5.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Stage
- 2. System
- 3. Subsystem
- 4. Type

#### 7.5.1.3 Page Break

None

#### 7.5.1.4 Totals

None

# 7.5.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the header fields that appear on CONRPT53.

Report Field	Description
Environment	Name of the environment in which the inventory areas are defined.
Unload Dsname	The unload data set containing this information.
Stage/System/ Subsystem/Type	The inventory areas for which approval is required.
Approver Groups	The approver groups related to each inventory area.
	Notes:
	More than one approver group can be associated with a particular inventory area. This report identifies approver groups as:
	1. <b>ST</b> — The approver group type is standard.
	2. <b>EM</b> — The approver group type is emergency.
	See the <i>Packages Guide</i> manual for more information about standard and emergency approver groups.

# 7.6 CONRPT54: Unload Element Catalog

(C) 198	7,2002 Con	nputer Ass	ociates I	nternation	nal	End	evor						21 PAGE 12 RIAL XXXXX	
UNLOAD DS	NAME ENDEV	OR.DA1BG1	0.UNLOAD2				NRPT54: UN	LOAD ELEM	IENT CATALO	)G				
ELEMENT	ENVIRON	SYSTEM	SUBSYS	TYPE	STAGE	VV.LL	PROCESSO!	R BASE	BASE	CURRENT	CURRENT	LAST G	ENERATION	
					ID SE	Q	GROUP	DATE	USER ID	DATE	USER ID	DATE	USER ID	)
BC1RDB92	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	DB2	ASMDB2R	D	01.08	ASMDB2R	26FEB99	ZSXJFP1	06MAY01	DA1TL91	06MAY01	DA1TL91	Χ
BC1RDB93	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	DB2	ASMDB2R	D	01.11	ASMDB2R	05APR99	ZSXTGL1	22MAY01	DA2BG10	22MAY01	DA2BG10	Χ
BC1TTAPE	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ASMIPGMR	D	01.09	ASMIPGMR	22JAN99	ZSXPGM1	08APR01	DA1BG10	08APR01	DA1BG10	Χ
CFTAPALC	SMPLTEST		ELINK	ASMIMAC	D	01.01	ASMIMAC	24APR99	ZSXRA01	13MAR01		13MAR01	DA1R025	Χ
CFTAPPX	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	OBJECT	D	01.01	*NOPROC*	24APR99	ZSXRA01	19FEB01	DA1R025	19FEB01	DA1R025	Χ
CFXAPPXX	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	ELINK	OBJECT	D	01.00	*NOPROC*	19FEB01	DA1R025	19FEB01	DA1R025	19FEB01	DA1R025	1
CIDS01	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.00	ISPME	02APR01	DA1TL91	02APR01	DA1TL91	02APR01	DA1TL91	1
CIEE11	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.07	ISPME	06SEP98	ZSXLDG1	27APR01	DA2ME10	27APR01	DA2ME10	Χ
CIEV03	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.04	ISPME	28APR98	ZSXDBH1	22MAY01	DA2FB22	22MAY01	DA2FB22	Χ
CIEV04	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.05	ISPME	02MAR99	ZSXBAP1	22MAY01	DA2FB22	22MAY01	DA2FB22	Χ
CIEV13	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.03	ISPME	13JAN99	ZSXPTB1	02APR01	DA1TL91	02APR01	DA1TL91	Χ
CASMA90	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.02	ISPME	19APR01	DA2FB22	23APR01	DA2FB22H	23APR01	DA2FB22H	2
CIGG11	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.04	ISPME	02FEB99	ZSXBAP1	23APR01	DA1TL91	23APR01	DA1TL91	Χ
CIGG26	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.01	ISPME	02AUG99	DA1CA65	28MAY01	DA1MF45	28MAY01	DA1MF45	1
CII002	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.09	ISPME	26JUN99	ZSXGMG1	27MAR01	DA1TL91	27MAR01	DA1TL91	Χ
CII004	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPME	D	01.07	ISPME	09JAN99		02APR01	DA1TL91	02APR01	DA1TL91	Χ
CIMDPARM	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ASMIMAC	D	01.37	ASMIMAC	08JAN01	DA1CC47K	02MAY01	DA2FB22	02MAY01	DA2FB22	1
CIO1DSCT	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ASMIMAC	D	01.12	ASMIMAC	14FEB01	DA1BL89	13MAY01	DA2ME10	13MAY01	DA2ME10	1
CITFNMTL	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITFNMT2	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X00	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X01	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X02	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X03	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X04	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X05	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X06	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF1X07	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB220	15MAR91	DA1FB22Q	1
CITF1X08	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB22Q	15MAR91	DA1FB22Q	15MAR91	DA1FB220	1
CITF2X00	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB22Q					1
CITF2X01	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE	15MAR91	DA1FB22Q	15MAR91	DA1FB22Q	15MAR91	DA1FB22Q	1
CITF2X02	SMPLTEST	ADMIN	INTERNAL	ISPPE	D	01.00	ISPPE		DA1FB22Q				DA1FB22Q	1

# 7.6.1 Content

This report provides detailed information for all elements defined in the Endevor Master Control File for the selected environment, at the time of the unload recorded in the unload data set referenced in the report header. This report is sorted by element name.

### 7.6.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 54

**ENVIRONMENT** 

**SYSTEM** 

**SUBSYSTEM** 

**ELEMENT** 

TYPE

#### **STAGE**

# 7.6.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Element
- 2. System
- 3. Subsystem
- 4. Type
- 5. Stage

# 7.6.1.3 Page Break

None

#### 7.6.1.4 Totals

None

# 7.6.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the header fields that appear on CONRPT54.

Report Field	Description
Unload Dsname	The unload data set where this information is stored.
Element	Name of the element.
Environ	Name of the environment where the element is defined.
System	Name of the system where the element is defined.
Subsys	Name of the subsystem where the element is defined.
Type	Name of the type for the element.
Stage ID	ID of the stage where the element is defined.
Stage Seq	Sequential position of this stage on the map. For example, a value of 2 means that this stage is the second stage on a map route.
VV.LL	Current version/level for the element.
Processor Group	Name of the processor group for the element.
Base Date	Base date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Base User ID	Base user ID for the element.
Current Date	Date for the current level of the element (ddMMMyy).
Current User ID	User ID for the current level of the element.

Report Field	Description
Last Generation Date	Last generate processor date for the element (ddMMMyy).
Last Generation User ID	User ID for last run of generate processor for the element.

# 7.7 CONRPT55: Unload Package Summary Report

(0) 1907,2002	2 Computer Asso				Endev					/dd/yy 10:47: LEASE X.XX SE	
	CONRPT55:	UNLOAD I	PACKAGE				G10.PACKF				
PACKAGE				LAST	UPDATE	CAST	CAST	APP/DEN	EXECUTE	WINDOW_START	WINDOW_EN
NAME	STATUS		BACKOUT	UPDATED	USER ID	DATE	USER	DATE	DATE	DATE TIME	DATE TIM
(2PRDT312	IN-EDIT	ST									
(2PRD100	APPROVED	ST		15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91		15AUG91 00:00	
(2PRD101	APPROVED	ST		15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91		15AUG91 00:00	
(2PRD103	APPROVED	ST		15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91		15AUG91 00:00	31DEC99 00
(2PRD105	IN-EDIT	ST		13SEP91	DA1BG10						
(2PRD106	IN-EDIT	ST		15AUG91	DA1BG10						
(2PRD107	APPROVED	ST		15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91		15AUG91 00:00	
(2PRD108	APPROVED	ST		15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91	DA1BG10	15AUG91		15AUG91 00:00	31DEC99 00
(2PRD110	IN-EDIT	ST		15AUG91	DA1BG10						
(2PRD111	APPROVED	ST			10	15AUG91				15AUG91 00:00	
(2PRD114	APPROVED	ST		16AUG91	DA1BG10	16AUG91	DA1BG10	16AUG91		16AUG91 00:00	
(2PRD115	APPROVED	ST		16AUG91	DA1BG10	16AUG91	DA1BG10	16AUG91		16AUG91 00:00	31DEC99 00
(2PRD116	IN-EDIT	ST		16AUG91	DA1BG10						
(2PRD117	IN-EDIT	ST		16AUG91	DA1BG10						
(2PRD118	EXECUTED	ST		16AUG91	DA1BG10	16AUG91	DA1BG10	16AUG91	16AUG91	16AUG91 00:00	31DEC99 00
(2PRD120	IN-EDIT	ST									
(2PRD201	IN-EDIT	ST									
(2PRD210	IN-EDIT	ST									
(2PRD220	IN-EDIT	ST									
(2PRD230	IN-EDIT	ST		28AUG91	DA1BG10						
(2PRD300	APPROVED	ST			10	16SEP91				11SEP91 00:00	31DEC99 00
(2PRD301	IN-EDIT	ST									
(2PRD310	IN-EDIT	ST									
(2PRD400	APPROVED	ST		20SEP91	DA1BG10	20SEP91	DA1BG10	20SEP91		20SEP91 00:00	
(2PRD401	APPROVED	ST			10	20SEP91				20SEP91 00:00	31DEC99 00
(2PRD700	IN-EDIT	ST		25SEP91	DA1BG10						
K2PRD701	APPROVED	ST		25SEP91	DA1BG10	25SEP91	DA1BG10	25SEP91		25SEP91 00:00	31DEC99 00
(2PRD702	IN-EDIT	ST		25SEP91	DA1BG10						
(2PRD703	IN-EDIT	ST									

# 7.7.1 Content

The Unload Package Summary Report prints information on all packages in the system at the time of the unload tape referenced in the heading of the report.

#### 7.7.1.1 Selection Statements

REPORT 55

**PACKAGE** 

**STATUS** 

WINDOW

**CREATED** 

**EXECUTED** 

**CAST** 

**BACKED OUT** 

# 7.7.1.2 Sort Sequence

By package (member) name

# 7.7.1.3 Page Break

None

# 7.7.1.4 Totals

None

# 7.7.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT55.

Report Field	Description
Package name	Name of the package as defined during package processing.
Status	Current status of the package. Status can be one of the following:
	<ul> <li>ABORTED — The package failed to execute.</li> <li>APPROVED — The package is approved by all approvers.</li> <li>COMMITTED — The package is committed.</li> <li>DENIED — The package is denied approval.</li> <li>EXECUTED — The package executed successfully.</li> <li>IN-APPROVAL — The package is not approved or denied.</li> <li>IN-EDIT — The package is created, but not cast.</li> <li>*INVALID* — The package is considered invalid (there were discrepancies within the package when it was reviewed prior to execution). This problem is commonly caused by manually editing the package before submitting it for execution. The actual reason for the invalid status is shown in an error message at the top of the BSTRPTS output data set.</li> </ul>
Type	Package type, values are:
	<ul><li>ST — Standard</li><li>EM — Emergency</li></ul>
Backout	Valid entries are:
	<ul> <li>blank — There has been no backout activity for the package.</li> <li>BACKED-OUT — The package has been backed out.</li> <li>BACKED-IN — The package has been backed in.</li> </ul>
Last Updated	Date of last package update (ddMMMyy).
Update User ID	ID of user responsible for last package update.
Cast Date	Date when package was cast (ddMMMyy).
Cast User	ID of user who cast the package.

Report Field	Description
App/Den Date	Date when package was approved (APP) or denied (DEN).
Execute Date	Date when the package was executed.
Window_Start Date Time	Earliest date and time at which the package may be executed.
Window_End Date Time	Latest date and time at which the package may be executed.

# **Chapter 8. Shipment Reports**

# 8.1 Overview

The Shipment reports, listed below, are described in detail in this chapter:

- Data Extraction Facility
- Specifying Shipment Reports
- CONRPT73: Destination Detail Report
- CONRPT74: Package Shipment Report by Package ID
- CONRPT75: Package Shipment Report by Destination
- CONRPT76: Package Shipment Report by Shipments

Shipment reports allow you to review package shipment activity in summary format. Shipment reports and Footprint reports are mutually exclusive. If you need both types of reports, you must submit two separate jobs or two separate jobsteps within the same job.

# 8.2 Data Extraction Facility

Endevor allows you to extract data from a package library without producing shipment reports. You must submit an EXTRACT request (defined in the following sections), and the data to be extracted must be written to a data set identified in an EXTRACT DD statement. This data set must have a LRECL of at least 1200 and a RECFM of VB. A record layout is provided for the data in this file; the layout is in the form of an assembler macro. This macro has a member name of **C1BRXPAK** in the *iprfx.iqual.*SOURCE library.

The data in this extract file is available to you to create custom reports. To extract data only, do not submit a REPORT request. When you request EXTRACT, Endevor does not print an extract summary report.

# 8.3 Specifying Shipment Reports

The syntax for specifying Shipment Reports is as follows:

**EXT**ract extract-numbers.

**REP**ort report numbers.

**ENVI**ronment environment-name.

**PAC**kage package-name.

**<u>DES</u>**tination destination ID.

SHIpped after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

# 8.3.1 Description of Syntax Options

All statements are optional, and default to ALL.

#### EXTract extract-numbers .

If you want to extract report data but not generate any reports, include an EXTRACT statement and omit the REPORT statement from the specification. Acceptable extract numbers for the extract statement are 73, 74, 75, 76. The record layout of the extract file is defined by an assembler macro, which is the member **C1BRXPAK** in the *iprfx.iqual*.SOURCE library.

#### <u>**REPort**</u> report-numbers.

Acceptable report numbers for the REPORT statement are 73, 74, 75, 76.

#### PACkage package-name.

You may specify any number of package names.

#### **<u>DES</u>tination** destination-id.

You may specify a destination ID or mask.

#### SHIpped after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria for reports 74, 75, 76. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddMMMyy format.

# 8.4 CONRPT73: Destination Detail Report

```
(C) 1987,2002 Computer Associates International
                                                            Endevor
                                                                                                        mm/dd/yy 17:37:40 PAGE 14
                                                                                                         RELEASE X.XX SERIAL XXXXXX
                                           CONRPT73: DESTINATION DETAIL REPORT
              CLASS REMOTE NODENAME: CA
DESCRIPTION: CLASS SHIPMENT DESTINATION
                                                               TRANSMISSION METHOD: LOCAL SHIP COMPLEMENTARY DATASETS: Y
DESTINATION: CLASS
     STAGING INFORMATION HOST SITE
                                            REMOTE SITE
                                                               REMOTE JOB STATEMENT INFORMATION
          DATASET PREFIX: CA1PL90.NDVR
                                                               //CA1T030Z JOB (ZS,P100,9999,99), 'PACKAGE SHIP'
              DISPOSITION: DELETE
                                                               // NOTIFY=CA1PL90,REGION=4096K,TIME=(,59),CLASS=A,
// MSGCLASS=X,USER=CA2PL90
                     UNIT: SYSDA
            VOLUME SERIAL:
                                                               /*ROUTE PRINT U100
         CREATED: 110CT98 17:42 BY CA1PL90
         UPDATED: 05JUN01 18: BY CA1PL90
    MAPPING MEMBERS HOST
                                                                         REMOTE
                                                            MAPS TO ->
                                                                         DATASET NAME
    RULE
             PER CYL
                       DATASET NAME
    MAPPED
             16
                       ENDEVOR.PLL.LOADLIB
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.LOADLIB3
                        DESCRIPTION: SHIP FROM STAGE 1 LOAD
    MAPPED
              16
                       ENDEVOR.PLL.LOADLIB1
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PDSTEST.LOADLIB
                       DESCRIPTION: LOADLIB1
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.LOADLIB3
                       ENDEVOR.PLL.LOADLIB2
    MAPPED
              16
                       DESCRIPTION: LOAD LIB COPY
                       ENDEVOR.PLL.SRCLIB
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.REMOTE
    MAPPED
              16
                       DESCRIPTION: LOCAL
ENDEVOR.PLL.SRCLIB1.C1SYSTEM
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.REMOTE
    MAPPED
              16
                       DESCRIPTION: SOURCE LIB 1
                       ENDEVOR.PLL.TEST.PKG.SHIP.LOADSET.LENGTH2
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.LOADLIB1
    MAPPED
              16
                       DESCRIPTION: LONG 44 CHARACTER DATASET
    MAPPED
              16
                       ENDEVOR.PLL.TESTLIB
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.REMOTE
                       DESCRIPTION: LOCAL
                       BST1.MPRODFX.*.LOAD
                                                                         ENDEVOR1.TEST.*.LOAD
    MAPPED
              16
                       DESCRIPTION: TEST1
                       CA1PL90.ENVMNT21.LOADLIB
                                                                         CA1PL90.ENVMNT21.LAODLIB
    MAPPED
              16
                        DESCRIPTION: TEST2
    MAPPED
              16
                       CA1PL90.PLL.TESTLIB
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.REMOTE
                       DESCRIPTION: LOCAL
                                                                         ENDEVOR.PLL.REMOTE
                       CA1PL90.TEST.LISTING
    MAPPED
              16.
                       DESCRIPTION: SHIP LISTING MEMBER
```

#### 8.4.1 Content

The Destination Detail report prints detail information for each destination in a package data set.

#### 8.4.1.1 Selection Statements

See 8.3, "Specifying Shipment Reports" on page 8-4 for more information.

#### 8.4.1.2 Sort Sequence

Destination ID

# 8.4.1.3 Page Break

By destination

# 8.4.1.4 Total

None

# 8.4.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT73.

Report Field	Description
Destination	The destination name.
Remote Node-Name	Name of the remote node.
Transmission Method	Identifies the transmission utility for this destination.
Description	The package description.
Ship Complementary Datasets	Indicates whether complementary data sets are shipped.
Staging Information	<b>Dataset Prefix</b> — The prefix for the staging data sets that Endevor builds in the first step of the ship utility, for the host and remote site.
	<b>Disposition</b> — Indicates whether Endevor deletes or keeps the staging data sets after they have been processed, in the host and remote site.
	<b>Unit</b> — The unit designation to be used when allocating staging data sets, for the host and remote site.
Volume Serial	The volume serial used when allocating staging data sets.
Created	Date that the destination record was created.
Updated	Date that the destination record was updated.
Remote Job Statement Information	Identifies accounting and class information for package processing on the remote site.
Mapping Rule	Indicates whether a host data set name or prefix is mapped to a remote data set name or prefix, or whether host data sets are excluded from transmission to the remote node.
Host Dataset Name Maps To ->	Host data set name or mask for the rule used to map host data sets to remote data sets.
Remote Dataset Name	Remote data set name or mask for the rule used to map the data sets.

# 8.5 CONRPT74: Package Shipment Report by Package ID

(C) 1987,2002 Comput	er Associates Ir	nternatio	nal	Endevor							17:37:41 PAGE 1 X.XX SERIAL XXXX
		CUI	IRPT74 ·	PACKAGE SHI	PMFNT RFD	ORT BY	PACKAG	F ID	KEI	LEASE	V.VV SEKIAL YYYY
		COI	11/7.	THORNUL SIII	THE INC.	,,,,		STA	TUS		
					SHIPM	NT		ST			REMOTE
PAC	KAGE T	YPF COMPI	FMFNT D	ESTINATION	DATE				RECV		
CA1	KH95942794 PI	KG YES		HILLBD	050CT97						
		KG YES		HILLBD	060CT97						
	KH95942794 PH			HILLBD	060CT97						CA1KH95B
	KH95942794 PH			HILLBD	060CT97						CA1KH95B
		KG YES		HILLBD	060CT97						CA1KH95B
	KH95942794 PH			HILLBD	060CT97 060CT97			ADEND			CA1KH95B
	KH95942794 PH			HILLBD				AREIND			CA1KH95B
	PKG0609A PF			ELOCL1	16DEC98						DA1MD10E
COK		KG YES		LASS	09DEC99						CA1PL90A
	302 R72 TEST PH			ESTLOC	30JUN97						DA1CA65J
	41110 PF			ESTLOC				EXEC'D			DA1CA65G
	41110 PF			ESTLOC	30JUN97			EXEC'D			DA1CA65H
	41110 PF			ESTLOC	30JUN97						DA1CA65J
C94	20110 PF	KG NO	D	ESTLOC	30JUN97	15:22	RC=16				
C94	20110 PF	KG NO	D	ESTLOC	01JUL97	16:32	RC=16				
C94	20110 PF	KG NO	D	ESTLOC	01JUL97	16:42	RC=16	EXEC'D			
	20110 PF			ESTLOC	01JUL97						
	20140 PF			ESTLOC	29JUN97			EXEC'D			
	27650PKG1 PK			ELOCL1	24FEB01						
	27650PKG1 PF			ELOCL1	24FEB01						
	27650PKG1 PF			ELOCL1	24FEB01						DA1MD10E
	27650PKG1 P			ELOCL1	24FEB01						DA1MD10E
	27650PKG2 PF			ELOCL1	24FEB01						DA1MD10E
DAV				ATIE	07MAY98						CA1KR42
DDD				LASS	200CT99			EXEC D			CA1PL90A
DDD				LASS	200CT99			EVECID			CAIPL90A CAIPL90A
DDD				LASS	200CT99						CHILLERON
DDD				LASS							CA 1 DL 00A
					200CT99			EYEC.D			CA1PL90A
DDD				LASS	210CT99			EVENIS			CA1PL90A
DDD				ATIE	06MAY98						CA1KR42
DMX				TRDEL	03DEC98						CA1KR42R 'D CA1KR42R
DMX				TRDEL	03DEC98					EXEC.	'D CA1KR42R
	UMENTATION PH			LTEST	04JAN98						
EDS				ONNIE	22JUN98						CA1KR42X
EDS				RBLOCA	22JUN98						CA1BB39J
EDS				RBLOCB	22JUN98						CA1BB39K
EDS	TIM PH	KG NO	В	RBL0C1	22JUN98	10:22	RC=12	EXEC'D			CA1BB39A
EDS	TTM PI	KG NO	R	RBL0C2	22JUN98	10.22	DC=12	EXECID			CA1BB39B

### 8.5.1 Content

The Package Shipment Report by Package ID prints detail information about shipped packages.

#### 8.5.1.1 Selection Statements

See 8.3, "Specifying Shipment Reports" on page 8-4 for more information.

# 8.5.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Package ID
- 2. Destination ID
- 3. Shipment date and time

# 8.5.1.3 Page Break

By package ID

#### 8.5.1.4 Total

None

# 8.5.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT74.

Report Field	Description
Package	The name of the package shipped.
Туре	Indicates the type of package, valid entries are:
	<ul><li>PKG — Package</li><li>BKO — Backout</li></ul>
Complement	Indicates whether complementary files were shipped.
Destination	The destination ID of the package.
Shipment Date	Date of package shipment.
Shipment Time	Time of package shipment.
Host Stage	<ul> <li>A return code that refers to the status of the host stage. Possible values are:</li> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EX=## — Where ## denotes a package return code. When this category of return code appears, the normal return code entry is 12.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>

Report Field	Description
Host XMIT	A return code that refers to the status of the package transmission. Possible values include:
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available</li> </ul>
Remote Rec	A return code that refers to the package reception. No return code is presently available for this entry.
Remote Move	A return code that refers to the status of the remote move. Possible values include:
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>
Remote Job Name	Job name of the remote copy/delete job stream.

# 8.6 CONRPT75: Package Shipment Report by Destination

C) 1987,2002 Co	mputer Asso	ciates Intern	ational	Ende	or					17:37:42 PAGE 1 .XX SERIAL XXXX
			CONRPT75	: PACKAGE S	SHIPMENT	REPORT B				.AA SERIAL AAAA
					SHIPME	ΝΤ		STA ST	TUS REMOTE	REMOTE
D	ESTINATION	PACKAGE	TYPE	COMPLEMENT		TIME	STAGE	XMIT	RECV MOVE	JOB NAME
- Li	BSFTP	LBS960420B	PKG	NO	20APR99	13:53	RC=12			CA1LS87
L	BSFTP	LBS960420B	PKG	NO	20APR99	14:53	RC=00			CA1LS87
	BSFTP	MGM PKG 7	PKG	NO	20APR99		RC=00			CA1LS87
	CL02	LBS0810B	PKG	NO	120CT95			EXEC'D	EXEC'D	CA1LS87L
	CL02	LBS0816B	PKG	NO	120CT95		RC=00	EXEC'D		CA1LS87L
	OBDT1	LOPACK11	PKG	NO	08DEC99		RC=16			*******
	OBDT1	LOPACK11	PKG	NO	08DEC99		RC=00			JOBNAME
	OBDT2	LOPACK11	PKG	NO	08DEC99		RC=16			OODIWIIL
	OBDT2	LOPACK11	PKG	NO	08DEC99		RC=00			JOBNAME
	OCAL	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	19APR99		RC=00	EVECID	EXEC'D	CA1EC13A
	OCAL	MCI01	PKG	NO NO	09JUN01		RC=16	LALC D	LALC D	CHILCIDA
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	18MAR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	18MAR99		RC=00	EXEC'D	EVECID	CA1LS87A
									EYEC.D	
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	18MAR99		RC=00	EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	18MAR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	18MAR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	21MAR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	22MAR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	BK0	NO	22MAR99		RC=00	EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	22MAR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	24MAR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
L	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	24MAR99	09:30		EXEC'D	EXEC'D	CA1LS87A
L	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	25MAR99	09:10	RC=16	EXEC'D		
L	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	25MAR99	09:13	RC=00	EXEC'D	ABEND	CA1LS87A
L	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	29MAR99	10:44	RC=16	EXEC'D		
L	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	15APR99	11:12	RC=00	EXEC'D	ABEND	CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	15APR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	19APR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	20APR99		RC=00	EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	20APR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	09MAY99			EXEC'D	110 00	CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	12MAY99			EXEC'D	BC=00	CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	26MAY99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	01JUN99			EXEC D		CA1LS87A
					19JUL99			EXEC'D		CAILS87A
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	BK0	NO NO						
	OCALBS	LBS960104A	PKG	NO NO	19APR99			EXEC'D		CA1LS87A
L	OCALBS	LBS960328A	PKG	NO	28MAR99	11:55	RC=00	EXEC'D	FXEC.D	CA1LS87A

# 8.6.1 Content

The Package Shipment Report by Destination prints information about shipped packages by destination.

#### 8.6.1.1 Selection Statements

See 8.3, "Specifying Shipment Reports" on page 8-4 for more information.

# 8.6.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Destination ID
- 2. Package ID
- 3. Shipment date and time

# 8.6.1.3 Page Break

By destination ID

#### 8.6.1.4 Total

None

# 8.6.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT75.

Report Field	Description
Destination	The destination ID of the package.
Package	The name of the package shipped.
Туре	Indicates the type of package, valid entries are:
	<ul><li>PKG — Package</li><li>BKO — Backout</li></ul>
Complement	Indicates whether complementary files were shipped.
Shipment Date	Date of package shipment.
Shipment Time	Time of package shipment.
Host Stage	A return code that refers to the status of the host stage. Possible values include:
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EX=## — Where ## denotes a package return code. When this category of return code appears, the normal return code entry is 12.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>

Report Field	Description							
Host XMIT	A return code that refers to the status of the package transmission. Possible values include:							
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>							
Remote RECV	A return code that refers to the package reception. No return code is presently available for this entry.							
Remote Move	A return code that refers to the status of the remote move. Possible values include:							
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>							
Remote Job Name	Job name of the remote copy/delete job stream.							

# 8.7 CONRPT76: Package Shipment Report by Shipments

							REL	_EASE X.	XX SERIAL XXX
	CONRPT76	: PAC	KAGE SHIPM	ENT REPORT BY			THE		
SHIPMENT						STA ST	REMO		REMOTE
DATE TIME	PACKAGE	TYPE	COMPLEMENT	DESTINATION		XMIT		MOVE	JOB NAME
06JUN99 17:16	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	S02XCOM	RC=00	EXEC'D			CA1LS87A
16JUN99 17:16	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	S02XCOM	RC=00	EXEC'D			CA1LS87A
16JUN99 17:43	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	S02XCOM	RC=00	EXEC'D			CA1LS87A
16JUN99 18:09	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	S08XCOM	RC=00	EXEC'D			CA1LS87A
16JUN99 18:13	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	S08XCOM	RC=00	EXEC'D			CA1LS87A
16JUN99 17:29	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	S28XCOM	RC=00	EXEC'D			CA1LS87A
16JUN99 17:41	LBS960104A	PKG	NO	S28XCOM	RC=00	EXEC'D			CA1LS87A
30JAN01 16:58	ELM804	PKG	NO	TESTFTP	RC=12				CA1PL90A
15FEB01 08:58	FASTCOPY2	PKG	NO	TESTFTP	RC=00				CA1PL90A
15FEB01 16:04	FASTCOPY2	PKG	NO	TESTFTP	RC=00				CA1PL90A
27JUL97 09:03	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 09:15	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 09:37	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 09:45	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 09:55	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 13:38	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 13:55	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 14:01	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
27JUL97 14:12	PKG SIMP 005A	PKG	NO	XCOM28	RC=00	RC=00			DA1ME10X
23FEB98 15:52	LBS0223A	PKG	NO	XCOM02	RC=00	EXEC'D			DA1ME102
17JAN01 14:12	LBS961213A	PKG	NO	XCOM28L	RC=16				

#### 8.7.1 Content

The Package Shipment Report by Shipments prints information about shipped packages by the date of shipment.

#### 8.7.1.1 Selection Statements

See 8.3, "Specifying Shipment Reports" on page 8-4 for more information.

#### 8.7.1.2 Sort Sequence

- 1. Shipment date and time
- 2. Package ID
- 3. Destination ID

### 8.7.1.3 Page Break

By date and time

# 8.7.1.4 Total

None

# 8.7.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT76.

Report Field	Description
Shipment Date	Date of package shipment.
Shipment Time	Time of package shipment.
Package	The name of the package shipped.
Туре	Indicates the type of package, valid entries are:
	<ul><li>■ PKG — Package</li><li>■ BKO — Backout</li></ul>
Complement	Indicates whether complementary files were shipped.
Destination	The destination ID of the package.
Host Stage	A return code that refers to the status of the host stage. Possible values include:
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EX=## — Where ## denotes a package return code. When this category of return code appears, the normal return code entry is 12.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>
Host XMIT	A return code that refers to the status of the package transmission. Possible values include:
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>
Remote Rec	A return code that refers to the package reception. No return code is presently available for this entry.

Report Field	Description
Remote Move	A return code that refers to the status of the remote move. Possible values include:
	<ul> <li>RC=## — Where ## denotes a return code. Code definitions can be found in the <i>Error Codes and Messages Guide</i>.</li> <li>U=### — Where ### denotes a user abend code in standard IBM format.</li> <li>S/### — Where ### denotes a system abend in standard IBM format.</li> <li>EXEC'D — A generic EXECUTED, where no return code is available.</li> <li>ABEND — A generic ABEND, where no abend code is available.</li> </ul>
Remote Job Name	Job name of the remote copy/delete job stream.

# **Chapter 9. Archived Package Reports**

# 9.1 Overview

The Archived Package reports, listed below, are described in detail in this chapter:

- Data Extraction Facility
- Specifying Archived Package Reports
- CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report
- CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report
- CONRPT58: Archived Package Detail Report

Archived Package reports allow you to review archived package processing activity in summary, by approver/group, and detail formats.

# 9.2 Data Extraction Facility

Endevor allows you to extract data from an archived package library without producing package reports. You must submit an EXTRACT request (defined in the following sections), and the data to be extracted must be written to a data set identified in an EXTRACT DD statement. This data set must have a LRECL of at least 1200 and a RECFM of VB. A record layout is provided for the data in this file; the layout is in the form of an assembler macro. This macro has a member name of **C1BRXPAK** in the *iprfx.iqual*.SOURCE library.

The data in this extract file is available to you to create custom reports. To extract data only, do not submit a REPORT request. When you request EXTRACT, Endevor does not print an extract summary report.

**Note:** When executing an Archived Package Report, you must include the //ARCINPT DD statement in the report JCL.

# 9.3 Specifying Archived Package Reports

The syntax for specifying Archived Package Library reports is as follows:

```
EXTract extract-numbers.

REPort report-numbers.
PACkage package-name.
APProver approver-id. 1
GRoup approval-group-id. 1
STATus status-indicator.
WINdow after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
CREated after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
EXEcuted after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
CASt after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... ...
```

#### **1** — For CONRPT57 only.

# 9.3.1 Description of Syntax Options

All statements are optional, and default to ALL.

#### **EXT**ract extract-numbers .

If you want to extract report data but not generate any reports, include an EXTRACT statement and omit the REPORT statement from the specification. Acceptable extract numbers for the extract statement are 56, 57, 58. The record layout of the extract file is defined by an assembler macro, which is the member **C1BRXPAK** in the *iprfx.iqual*.SOURCE library.

#### REPort report-numbers.

Acceptable report numbers for the REPORT statement are 56, 57, 58.

#### PACkage package-name.

You may specify one package name and it can be masked.

#### APProver approver-id. 1

You may specify one approver ID or mask.

#### **GRoup** approval-group-id. 1

You may specify one approval group ID or mask.

#### STATus status-indicator.

You may specify one or more of the following status indicators:

- **AB**orted
- APPROVED
- BACKEDOUT
- COmmitted
- **DE**nied
- <u>EXE</u>CUTED
- IN-APPROVAL
- IN-EDIT

### WINdow after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

### CREated after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

### EXEcuted after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

### CASt after ... date ... BEFORE ... date ... .

You may specify dates to limit selection criteria. Dates may be in either mm/dd/yy or ddmmmyy format.

**1** — For CONRPT57 only.

### 9.3.2 Selection Dates and the Status Statement

Only certain selection dates apply to each package status. The following table lists these correspondences.

If Status Is	Then These Selection Dates May Apply
Aborted	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST; EXECUTED; BACKED OUT
Approved	CREATED; WINDOW; BACKED OUT
Committed	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST; EXECUTED; BACKED OUT
Denied	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST
Executed	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST; EXECUTED; BACKED OUT
In-approval	CREATED; WINDOW; CAST
In-edit	CREATED

# 9.4 CONRPT56: Archived Package Summary Report

(C) 2002 Comput	ter Associate	s International,	Inc	En	devor			mm/o	dd/yy 08: RELEASE		PAGE SERIAL	
	CONRPT56:	ARCHIVE PACKAGE	SUMMARY	FROM JOLE	AN.ARCHIVE	.PKGARCH			KELLASI	- ^•^	JENIAL	*******
PACKAGE NAME	STATUS	TYPE BACKOUT	LAST UPDATED	UPDATE USER ID	CAST DATE	CAST USER	APP/DEN DATE	EXECUTE DATE	WINDOW_S DATE T		WINDOW DATE	W_END TIME
JDOMOVPKG	EXECUTED	ST	16SEP02	JOLEAN	17SEP02	JOLEAN	17SEP02	17SEP02	30AUG02 6	00:00	31DEC79	00:00

# 9.4.1 Archived Package Summary Report Content

The Archived Package Summary report provides a one line summary of all packages defined within the inventory area(s) specified in the input parameters.

### 9.4.1.1 Selection Statements

See 9.3, "Specifying Archived Package Reports" on page 9-4 for more information.

### 9.4.1.2 Sort Sequence

Package name

### 9.4.1.3 Page Break

None

### 9.4.1.4 Total

None

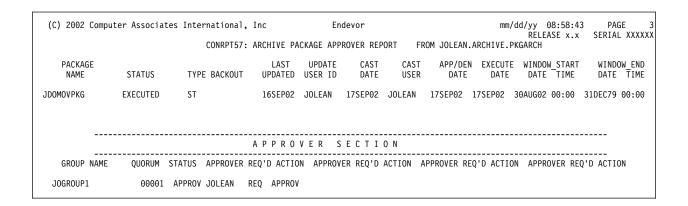
# 9.4.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT56.

Report Field	Description						
Package name	Name of the package as defined during package processing.						
Status	Package Status. Status can be one of the following:						
	<ul> <li>COMMITTED — The package is committed.</li> <li>EXECUTED — The package executed successfully.</li> </ul>						
Type	Package type, values are:						
	<ul> <li>ST — Standard.</li> <li>EM — Emergency. The quorum size (minimum number of approvers required in order for the package to be executed) also appears in this field.</li> </ul>						

Report Field	Description
Backout	This field should be blank.
Last Updated	Date of last package update (ddmmmyy).
Update User ID	ID of user responsible for last package update.
Cast Date	Date when package was cast (ddmmmyy).
Cast User	ID of user who cast the package.
App/Den Date	Date when package was approved (APP) or denied (DEN).
Execute Date	Date when the package was executed.
Window_Start Date Time	Earliest date and time at which the package may be executed.
Window_End Date Time	Latest date and time at which the package may be executed.

# 9.5 CONRPT57: Archived Package Approver Report



# 9.5.1 Archived Package Approver Report Content

The Archived Package Approver report prints information about the approval status for each package within a specific archive file. There are two entries for each package:

- Summary information for the package
- Approver information for the package

### 9.5.1.1 Selection Statements

See 9.3, "Specifying Archived Package Reports" on page 9-4 for more information.

### 9.5.1.2 Sort Sequence

Package name

### 9.5.1.3 Page Break

At package

### 9.5.1.4 Total

None

# 9.5.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the fields that appear on CONRPT57.

Report Field	Description
Package name	Name of the package as defined during package processing.

Report Field	Description
Status	Status of the package. Status can be one of the following: approvers.
	<ul> <li>COMMITTED — The package is committed.</li> <li>EXECUTED — The package executed successfully.</li> </ul>
Туре	Package type, values are:
	<ul><li>ST — Standard</li><li>EM — Emergency</li></ul>
Backout	This field is blank.
Last Updated	Date of last package update (ddmmmyy).
Update User ID	ID of user responsible for last package update.
Cast Date	Date when package was cast (ddmmmyy).
Cast User	ID of user who cast the package.
App/Den Date	Date when package was approved (APP) or denied (DEN).
Execute Date	Date when the package was executed.
Window_Start Date Time	Earliest date and time at which the package may be executed.
Window_End Date Time	Latest date and time at which the package may be executed.

<b>Approver Section</b>	Description
Group Name	Name of the group.
Quorum	Number of approvals required to approve this package.
Status	Current status of the approver group. Status can be:
	■ <b>APPROVED</b> — The package is approved by all approvers.
Approver/Req'd/Action	These three related fields occur four times in the approver section of this report. The APPROVER field contains the ID of one of the package approvers. The value REQ in the REQ'D field indicates that the approver is required to sign off on the package. The action taken by that approver appears in the ACTION field next to the approver's ID.

# 9.6 CONRPT58: Archived Package Detail Report

(C) 2002 Com	puter Associates	International,	Inc	En	idevor			mm,	dd/yy 6	09:00:22 NSE x.x		3
		CONRPT58	B: ARCHIVE	PACKAGE D	ETAIL REP	ORT FF	ROM JOLEAN.	ARCHIVE.		136 X.X	JENIAL AA	.,,,,,
PACKAGE NAME	STATUS	TYPE BACKOUT	LAST UPDATED	UPDATE USER ID	CAST DATE	CAST USER	APP/DEN DATE	EXECUTE DATE		_START TIME	WINDOW_E DATE TI	
JDOMOVPKG	EXECUTED CA-7 SCHEDUL	ST ED JOB:	16SEP02	JOLEAN	17SEP02	JOLEAN DEPENDE	17SEP02 ENT JOB:	17SEP02	30AUG02	00:00	31DEC79 00:	00
		U S	ER N	) T E S	SECTI	0 N						
	THER	E ARE NO USER NO	TES ASSOC	IATED WITH	THE PACK	AGE						

# 9.6.1 Archived Package Detail Report Content

The Archived Package Detail report prints detail information for each package within a specific archive file. There are six entries for each package:

- Summary information
- User Notes section
- Approver section
- SCL section
- Action summary
- Cast section

### 9.6.1.1 Selection Statements

See 9.3, "Specifying Archived Package Reports" on page 9-4 for more information.

### 9.6.1.2 Sort Sequence

Package name

### 9.6.1.3 Page Break

By section for each package

### 9.6.1.4 Total

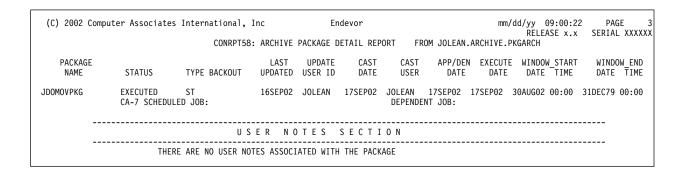
None

# 9.6.2 Field Descriptions

The table below describes the summary information that appears on CONRPT58.

Report Field	Description
Package name	Name of the package.
Status	Current status of the package. Status can be one of the following:
	<ul> <li>COMMITTED — The package is committed.</li> <li>EXECUTED — The package executed successfully.</li> </ul>
Type	Package type, values are:
	<ul><li>ST — Standard</li><li>EM — Emergency</li></ul>
Backout	This field is blank.
Last Updated	Date of last package update (ddmmmyy).
Update User ID	ID of user responsible for last package update.
Cast Date	Date when package was cast (ddmmmyy).
Cast User	ID of user who cast the package.
App/Den Date	Date when package was approved (APP) or denied (DEN).
Execute Date	Date when the package was executed.
Window_Start Date Time	Earliest date and time at which the package may be executed.
Window_End Date Time	Latest date and time at which the package may be executed.

### 9.6.3 User Notes Section of CONRPT58



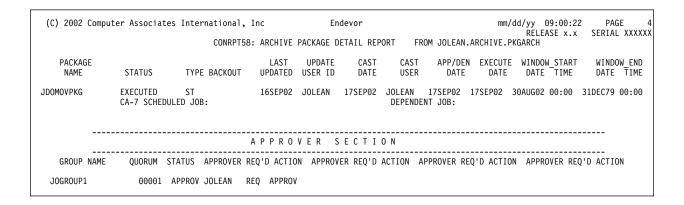
### 9.6.3.1 User Notes Section Content

The User Notes section displays text that is associated with a package. You can enter notes on any of the following panels: Create/Modify Package, Cast Package, Review Package, Approve Package, or Deny Package.

There is one report line for each user-provided note line. If the package does not contain any remark text, the following message is printed:

THERE ARE NO USER NOTES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PACKAGE

## 9.6.4 Approver Section of CONRPT58



### 9.6.4.1 Approver Section Content

The Approver section of CONRPT58 provides information on the approver group that is associated with a package. The fields that appear on the Approver section are described below.

Report Field	Description
Group Name	Name of the group.
Quorum	Number of approvals required to approve this package.
Status	Current status of the approver group. Status can be:
	■ <b>APPROVED</b> — The package is approved by all approvers.
Approver/Req'd/Action	These three related fields occur four times in the approver section of this report. The APPROVER field contains the ID of one of the package approvers. The value req in the REQ'D field indicates that the approver is required to sign off on the package. The action taken by that approver appears in the ACTION field next to the approver's ID.

# 9.6.5 SCL Section of CONRPT58

(C) 2002	Computer Associates	International, I	nc	En	devor			mm/	dd/yy (		2 PAG SERIAL	
		CONRPT58:	ARCHIVE	PACKAGE D	ETAIL REP	ORT FR	OM JOLEAN.	ARCHIVE.P		43E X.X	SEKTAL	*****
PACKAG NAME		TYPE BACKOUT	LAST UPDATED	UPDATE USER ID	CAST DATE	CAST USER	APP/DEN DATE	N EXECUTE DATE		N_START TIME	WINDO DATE	
JDOMOVPKG	EXECUTED CA-7 SCHEDUL	ST ED JOB:	16SEP02	JOLEAN	17SEP02	JOLEAN DEPENDEI		17SEP02	30AUG02	00:00	31DEC79	00:00
			S C L	SECT	I O N							
1	MOVE ELEMENT 'UTEST FROM ENVIRONMENT TYPE 'ASMMAC' S' OPTIONS CCID 'REL	'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM TAGE 1				ı						
2	MOVE ELEMENT 'OL.NI' FROM ENVIRONMENT TYPE 'JDOHFS' S' OPTIONS CCID 'REL	'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM TAGE 1				ı						
3	MOVE ELEMENT 'JBEAN FROM ENVIRONMENT TYPE 'JDOHFS' S' OPTIONS CCID 'REL	'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM TAGE 1				ı						
4	MOVE ELEMENT 'JBEAN FROM ENVIRONMENT TYPE 'JDOHFS' S OPTIONS CCID 'REL	'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM TAGE 1				ı						
(C) 2002	. Computer Associates	International, I	nc	En	devor			mm/	dd/yy (		2 PAG SERIAL	
		CONRPT58:	ARCHIVE	PACKAGE D	ETAIL REP	ORT FR	OM JOLEAN.	ARCHIVE.P		13L X.X	JENIAL	***************************************
PACKAG NAME		TYPE BACKOUT	LAST UPDATED	UPDATE USER ID	CAST DATE	CAST USER	APP/DEN DATE	N EXECUTE DATE		N_START TIME	WINDO DATE	
JDOMOVPKG	EXECUTED CA-7 SCHEDUL	ST ED JOB:	16SEP02	JOLEAN	17SEP02	JOLEAN DEPENDEI		17SEP02	30AUG02	00:00	31DEC79	00:00
			CAST	SEC	TION							

```
1 (C) 2002 Computer Associates International, Inc.
                                                                                                                                   17SEP02 08:54:12
                                                                                                                                                                  PAGE
                                                     ENDEVOR PACKAGE CAST REPORT
SCL STATEMENT SYNTAX PARSE
                                                                                                                                          RELEASE x.x SERIAL XXXXXX
              08:54:12 C1Y0015I STARTING PARSE OF REQUEST CARDS
                STATEMENT #1
               MOVE ELEMENT 'UTESTEIX'
FROM ENVIRONMENT 'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM 'ADMIN' SUBSYSTEM 'PROCESS'
TYPE 'ASMMAC' STAGE 1
                  OPTIONS CCID 'REL4.0' COMMENTS "TEST MOVE THRU PACKAGE"
               STATEMENT #2
MOVE ELEMENT 'OL.NIC03'
FROM ENVIRONMENT 'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM 'ADMIN' SUBSYSTEM 'PROCESS'
                    TYPE 'JDOHFS' STAGE 1
                  OPTIONS CCID 'REL4.0' COMMENTS "TEST MOVE THRU PACKAGE"
                STATEMENT #3
                MOVE ELEMENT 'JBEAN1010'
                  FROM ENVIRONMENT 'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM 'ADMIN' SUBSYSTEM 'PROCESS'
TYPE 'JDOHFS' STAGE 1
OPTIONS CCID 'REL4.0' COMMENTS "TEST MOVE THRU PACKAGE"
                STATEMENT #4
               MOVE ELEMENT 'JBEAN1020'
FROM ENVIRONMENT 'SMPLTEST' SYSTEM 'ADMIN' SUBSYSTEM 'PROCESS'
TYPE 'JDOHFS' STAGE 1
OPTIONS CCID 'REL4.0' COMMENTS "TEST MOVE THRU PACKAGE"
                STATEMENT #5
               EOF STATEMENT GENERATED
               08:54:12 C1Y0016I REQUEST CARDS SUCCESSFULLY PARSED
               08:54:12 PKMR400I BEGINNING ACTION VALIDATION AND SEARCH FOR APPLICABLE APPROVER GROUPS
              08:54:13 PKMR401I ACTION VALIDATION COMPLETED WITHOUT ERRORS 08:54:13 PKMR402I 1 APPROVER GROUP(S) FOUND APPLICABLE FOR PACKAGE
                                             ELEMENT UTESTEIX
               08:54:13 C1G0000I
```

### 9.6.5.1 SCL Section Content

The SCL section of this report lists the package SCL statements, as coded by the user.

# 9.6.6 Action Summary of CONRPT58

(C) 2002 Comp	outer Associate	s Inte	rnationai,	inc	EI	ndevor			mm,		09:00:22 ASE x.x		
			CONRPTS	8: ARCHIVE	PACKAGE I	DETAIL RE	PORT FR	OM JOLEAN.	ARCHIVE.		AJL X.X	JENIAL	^^^
PACKAGE NAME	STATUS	TYPI	E BACKOUT	LAST UPDATED	UPDATE USER ID			APP/DEN DATE	EXECUTI DATE		W_START TIME	WINDON DATE	
IDOMOVPKG	EXECUTED CA-7 SCHEDU	ST ILED JOI	В:	16SEP02	JOLEAN	17SEP02	JOLEAN DEPENDEI	17SEP02 NT JOB:	17SEP02	30AUG02	00:00	31DEC79	00:0
				ACTION	I SUM	MARY							
1 MOVE		ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS COMMENT:	UTESTEIX UTESTEIX TEST MOVE T	ASMMAC	S	MPLTESTST1 MPLTESTST2			9004			
2 MOVE		ADMIN ADMIN		OL.NICO3 OL.NICO3 TEST MOVE T	<b>JDOHFS</b>	S	MPLTESTST1 MPLTESTST2			9004			
3 MOVE		ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS	{JBEAN} {JBEAN} TEST MOVE T	JD0HFS	S	MPLTESTST1 MPLTESTST2			9004			
4 MOVE		ADMIN ADMIN	PROCESS PROCESS COMMENT:	{JBEAN} {JBEAN} TEST MOVE T	JD0HFS	S	MPLTESTST1 MPLTESTST2			9004			

### 9.6.6.1 Action Summary Content

The Action Summary section of this report contains source and target information for all actions in the package. The source statements contain the number of the action, the name of the action, and information about the action, including CCID and comments. Target statements are optional and contain action information only.

There are two basic formats for the action information:

- External data set format: This includes the external data set name and, in some instances, the data set member return code and/or a comment.
- Endevor format: This includes environment and one or more of the following: system, subsystem, type, element, level, stage, return code, and comment.

# 9.6.7 Cast Summary of CONRPT58

The cast summary section of this report contains the results of the parse of the CAST statement SCL, and the messages produced by the execution of the CAST statement. The Cast Section contains the original Cast report, so the header information such as date and time, may be different from the date and time for CONRPT58.

(C) 2002 C	Computer Associates	International, I	nc	End	levor			mm,	/dd/yy 09:00:22	PAGE SERIAL XXXXX
				PACKAGE DE				.ARCHIVE.		JENIAL XXXX
PACKAGE NAME		TYPE BACKOUT	LAST UPDATED	UPDATE USER ID	CAST DATE	CAST USER	APP/DEI DATE		E WINDOW_START DATE TIME	WINDOW_END DATE TIME
JDOMOVPKG	EXECUTED CA-7 SCHEDULE	ST ED JOB:	16SEP02	JOLEAN	17SEP02	JOLEAN DEPENDEN	17SEP02 T JOB:	17SEP02	30AUG02 00:00	31DEC79 00:00
-				T SEC1						
	08:54:13	ELEMENT RESERV	ED FOR P.	ACKAGE JDON	10VPKG					
	08:54:13 C1G05061 08:54:13 C1G05011 08:54:13 C1G00001	ENV: SMPLTE ELEMENT RESERV	ST SYS: ED FOR P	ADMIN SBS ACKAGE JDON	: PROCES	S STGID:	2 TYPE:	ASMMAC		
	08:54:13 C1G05061 08:54:13 C1G05011	ENV: SMPLTE ELEMENT RESERV	ST SYS: ED FOR P	ACKAGE JDON	10VPKG					
	08:54:13	ELEMENT RESERV	ED FOR P.	ADMIN SBS ACKAGE JDOM	: PROCES	S STGID:	2 TYPE:	JDOHFS		
1 (C) 2002	08:54:13	ENV: SMPLTE	ST SYS:						17SEP02 08:54:13	
		ENU	EVUK	PACK	AGE	LASI	KEPUI	КІ	KELEASE X.)	SERIAL XXXX
	08:54:13 C1G0501I 08:54:13 C1G0000I			ACKAGE JDON	10VPKG					
	08:54:13 C1G05061 08:54:13 C1G05011	ENV: SMPLTE ELEMENT RESERV	ST SYS: ED FOR P	ADMIN SBS ACKAGE JDOM	: PROCES	S STGID:	2 TYPE:	JDOHFS		
	08:54:13 C1G00001 08:54:13 C1G05061 08:54:14 C1G05011	ENV: SMPLTE ELEMENT RESERV	ST SYS: ED FOR P	ACKAGE JDON	10VPKG					
	08:54:14 C1G0000I 08:54:14 C1G0506I 08:54:14 C1G0501I	ELEMENT RESERV	ED FOR P.	ACKAGE JDON	10VPKG					
1 (C) 2002	? Computer Associate	es International, E N D	Inc. E V O R	PACK	AGE	CAST	REPOI	R T	17SEP02 08:54:14 RELEASE x.>	PAGE SERIAL XXXX
	08:54:14 PKMR7911 08:54:14 PKMR7991				HIGHEST	RC = 00				
	08:54:14 ENMP302I	PACKAGE INSPEC	T: ELEM	ENT AND MEN	IBER VALI	DATION STA	RTED			
	08:54:14 ENMP303I 08:54:14 ENMP305I	: PACKAGE INSPEC	ELEM T: ELEM	ENT AND MEN	BER VALI RANSFER S	DATION SUC YNC CHECK	CESSFULL' STARTED			
	08:54:14 ENMP306I 08:54:14 ENMP308I 08:54:14 ENMP309I	PACKAGE INSPEC	T: ELEM		MMENTS C	HECK START	ED		LETEN	

# Appendix A. Report JCL

# A.1 Endevor Assembler Report JCL

This appendix provides examples of the JCL used to run Endevor Assembler reports.

The JCL used to run Endevor assembler reports appears below. The **BC1JRPTS** job is used to produce all the assembler reports. To specify a particular report or set of reports, you must edit the appropriate DD statements in the JCL. Make sure you supply a correct job card and check all DD statements before running the job. Also check the following DD statements, as noted in the JCL itself:

- BSTINP
- BSTPDS
- BSTIPT
- SMFDATA

```
//* ( COPY JOBCARD )
//*-----*
//* COPYRIGHT (C) COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL INC., 1987-1997 *
//* NAME: BC1JRPTS
//*
//* FUNCTION: BC1JRPTS IS SAMPLE JCL TO EXECUTE THE ENDEVOR/OS/390
//* ASSEMLER REPORTING PROGRAM.
//*
//* REFER TO THE ENDEVOR/OS/390 REPORTS MANUAL FOR INFORMATION ON THE
//* VALID CONTROL STATEMENTS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.
//*----
//C1BR1000 EXEC PGM=C1BR1000, REGION=4096K
//STEPLIB DD DSN=iprfx.iqual.CONLIB,DISP=SHR
        DD DSN=SYS2.PANVALET.LOAD,DISP=SHR <=PANVALET, IF REQUIRED
//CONLIB DD DSN=iprfx.iqual.CONLIB,DISP=SHR
//*----*
//* MODIFY THE FOLLOWING DD STATEMENTS, AS REQUIRED:
//*
    BSTINP - REPORT CONTROL STATEMENTS
    BSTPDS - FOOTPRINT REPORT INPUT LIBRARY
//*
    BSTIPT - FOOTPRINT REPORT SELECTION CRITERIA.
//*
    SMFDATA - SMF DATA FOR THE SMF/HISTORICAL REPORTS
//*
//*
//*----
//BSTRPTS DD SYSOUT=*
                                        REPORT OUTPUT
//BSTINP
        DD *
                                        SELECTION CRITERIA
REPORT 40.
ENVIRONMENT ENDEVOR.
//*-----
//* NOTE: THE BSTPDS DD STATEMENT CANNOT SPECIFY A CONCATENATED DATA *
//* SET.
//BSTPDS DD DSN=iprfx.iqual.CONLIB,DISP=SHR FOOTPRINT DATA SET
//BSTIPT
        DD *
                                        FOOTPRINT CRITERIA
```

```
ANALYZE INCLUDE MEMBERS A* THRU Z*.
//SMFDATA DD DSN=iprfx.iqual.SMFDATA,DISP=SHR SMF DATA SET
//*----*
//* MISCELLANEOUS WORK FILES
//*-----*
//BSTPCH DD DSN=&&BSTPCH,
    DISP=(NEW,PASS,DELETE),
// UNIT=tdisk,
// SPACE=(CYL,(1,1)),
// DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=838,BLKSIZE=0)
//* DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=838,BLKSIZE=8380)
//BSTLST DD SYSOUT=*
//SORTIN DD UNIT=tdisk,SPACE=(CYL,(1,4))
//SORTOUT DD UNIT=tdisk,SPACE=(CYL,(1,4))
//SORTWK01 DD UNIT=tdisk,SPACE=(CYL,(2,5))
//SORTWK02 DD UNIT=tdisk,SPACE=(CYL,(2,5))
//SORTWK03 DD UNIT=tdisk,SPACE=(CYL,(2,5))
//C1MSGS1 DD SYSOUT=*
//SYSOUT DD SYSOUT=*
//SYSPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//SYSABEND DD SYSOUT=*
```

# Index

_		Cast Summary of CONRPT58 9-15
Α		Cast Summary of CONRPT72 5-17
Action Summary of CONRPT58	9-14	Catalog
Action Summary of CONRPT72		report, Element 3-9
Activity element 1-4		Unload Element 7-14
Approver		CCID
Group		
Definition report 3-33		Element Catalog by 3-18
Usage report 3-35		Element Catalog by Retrieve 3-37
Section of CONRPT58 report	9-12	Code completion 1-13
Section of CONRPT72 report		Command Summary, Input 1-12
Archive		Completion code 1-13
Assembler reports 1-5		Components
Archived Package		report JCL 2-17
about reports 9-2		Compromised footprint information list 6-14
Approver Report 9-8		CONRPT01 report 3-3
build report JCL for 2-12		CONRPT02 report 3-6
Detail Report 9-10		CONRPT03 report 3-9
Summary Report 9-6		CONRPT04 report 3-12
Assembler		CONRPT05 report 3-15
language 1-2		CONRPT06 report 3-18
		CONRPT07 report 3-21
report about 1-3		CONRPT08 report 3-28
JCL A-2		CONRPT09 report 3-30
		CONRPT10 report 3-33
Availability		CONRPT11 report 3-35
Historical report 1-4		CONRPT12 report 3-37
		CONRPT40 report 4-3
В		CONRPT41 report 4-5
BC1JRPTS job 1-6, 6-3, A-2		CONRPT42 report 4-7
BSTINP DD statement 1-6		CONRPT43 report 4-10
BSTIPT DD statement 6-3		CONRPT50 report 7-3
BSTPFOOT job 6-3		CONRPT51 report 7-6
Building report JCL 2-3		CONRPT52 report 7-10
Building report SCL 23		CONRPT53 report 7-12
		CONRPT54 report 7-14
C		CONRPT55 report 7-17
C1BM5000 6-14		CONRPT56 report 9-6
C1BRXPAK macro 5-3, 8-3, 9-	3	CONRPT57 report 9-8
archived package report synta-		
·		

CONRPT58 report 9-10	Element (continued)
CONRPT70 report 5-6	viewing (continued)
CONRPT71 report 5-9	updated 3-3, 7-3
CONRPT72 report 5-12	Endevor
CONRPT73 report 8-5	Archived Package Report panels 2-12
CONRPT74 report 8-7	Footprint Reports panel 2-9
CONRPT75 report 8-10	format for CONRPT58 report 9-15
CONRPT76 report 8-13	format for CONRPT72 report 5-16
CONRPT80 report 6-8	Historical (SMF) Reports panel 2-6
CONRPT81 report 6-10	Package Report panels 2-7
CONRPT82 report 6-12	Reporting Interface panel 2-3, 2-15
CONRPT83 report 6-14	Shipment Reports panel 2-11
Creating jobcard 2-18	Unload/Reload Reports panel 2-10
CSECT 6-4	Environment
	map, searching 3-3
D	mapping 2-6
_	Examples
Data	report option builds 2-3
extract phase 6-3	syntax 6-6
extraction facility 5-3, 8-3, 9-3	External data set format 5-16, 9-15
Data set s	Extract DD statement 5-3, 8-3, 9-3
options 3-26	Extract Phase Summary, Report 1-13
Dates package status 5-5, 9-5	Extraction facility, data 5-3, 9-3
DAYS statement 3-12	
DD statements 2-17	F
Definition	<del>-</del>
Approver Group 3-33	Facility, data extraction 5-3, 8-3, 9-3
Unload Approver Group 7-10	Fields
Destination P. C. I. P. C. S. S.	Approver section of CONRPT58 report 9-12
Detail Report 8-5	Approver section of CONRPT72 report 5-14
information, package 1-5	CONRPTO2 report 3-5
Package Shipment Report by 8-10	CONRPT02 report 3-8
Development, locating elements under 3-28	CONRPT04 report 3-10
	CONRPT05 report 3-14
E	CONRPT06 report 3-17
Edit report JCL 2-15	CONRPTO7 report 3.23
Element	CONRPT07 report 3-23 CONRPT08 report 3-29
Activity	r
Profile 3-12, 4-7	CONRPT09 report 3-31 CONRPT10 report 3-34
Summary 3-15, 4-10	CONRPT10 report 3-34 CONRPT11 report 3-36
Catalog	CONRPT12 report 3-38
by CCID 3-18	CONRPT40 report 4-4
by Retrieve CCID 3-37	CONRPT41 report 4-6
report 3-9	•
Signed Out Profile by	CONRPT42 report 4-8 CONRPT43 report 4-11
System 3-28	CONRPT45 report 4-11 CONRPT50 report 7-4
User 3-30	CONRPT50 report 7-4 CONRPT51 report 7-7
summary information 3-6	CONRPT31 report 7-7 CONRPT52 report 7-10
viewing	CONRPT52 report 7-10 CONRPT53 report 7-13
movement 4-7	CONRPT53 report 7-15 CONRPT54 report 7-15
	COINTIJTICPOIL /-13

Fields (continued)	ı
CONRPT55 report 7-18	<b>.</b>
CONRPT56 report 9-6	ID, Package Shipment Report by Package 8-7
CONRPT57 report 9-8	Identifying recently retrieved elements 3-12
CONRPT58 report 9-11	Input
CONRPT70 report 5-7	Command Summary 1-12
CONRPT71 report 5-9	parameters, summary of archived packages defined
CONRPT72 report 5-13	in 9-6
CONRPT73 report 8-6	parameters, summary of packages defined in 5-6
CONRPT74 report 8-8	Invalid package 5-13, 9-11
CONRPT75 report 8-11	Inventory
CONRPT76 report 8-14	Profile report, System 3-3
CONRPT80 report 6-9	Summary report, System 3-6
CONRPT81 report 6-11	
CONRPT82 report 6-13	1
-	J
CONRPT83 report 6-15	JCL
data set options 3-26 Endevor	assembler report A-2
	BC1JRPTS job 6-3
Package Report panel 2-7, 2-13	build report 2-3
Shipment Report 2-11	edit 2-15
Executable Module Footprint Report 6-16	Job, BC1JRPTS 1-6, A-2
processor options 3-26	Jobcard, creating 2-18
Footprint	
about reports 6-2	1/
Assembler reports 1-4	K
build report JCL for 2-9	Keywords
Exception Report 6-14	BSTINP 1-6
Formats	
action information for CONRPT58 report 9-15	1
action information for CONRPT72 report 5-16	<b>L</b>
	Language, assembler 1-2
G	Last action performed, viewing 3-12
	Library
Generating	CSECT Listing report 6-10
Assembler reports 1-6	footprint report generation 6-3
footprint reports 6-3	Member Footprint Report 6-8
Historical (SMF) reports 2-6	package status 1-4
Master Control File reports 2-5	ZAPped CSECT Profile report 6-12
Group	Lists
Definition, Approver 3-33	approval required inventory areas 7-12
Usage, Approver 3-35	approver group 3-33
	compromised footprint information 6-14
H	CSECTs, ZAPped 6-12
	Load
Historical (SMF)	libraries footprint generation 6-3
about 4-2	module footprint information 1-4
Assembler reports 1-4	Locating elements under development 3-28
build report JCL for 2-6	Location, specifying to analyze reports 2-5
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

M	Page break (continued)
Macro, C1BRXPAK 5-3, 8-3, 9-3	CONRPT10 report 3-31
Mapping environment 2-6	CONRPT11 report 3-33
Master Control File	CONRPT11 report 3-35
Assembler reports 1-3	CONRPT12 report 3-38
build report JCL for 2-5	CONRPT41 4-4
Reports panel 2-5	CONRPT41 report 4-6
Member	CONRPT43 report 4-11
Footprint Report, Library 6-8	CONRPT50 report 7-4
Modules, footprint information load 1-4	CONRPT51 report 7-7
Modules, Tootprine information foud 1	CONRPT52 report 7-10
	CONRPT53 report 7-12
N	CONRPT54 report 7-15
Non-load libraries footprint generation 6-3	CONRPT55 report 7-18
1 6	CONRPT56 report 9-6
^	CONRPT57 report 9-8
0	CONRPT58 report 9-10
Options	CONRPT70 report 5-7
BSTINP syntax 1-10	CONRPT71 report 5-9
data set 3-26	CONRPT72 report 5-12
Endevor	CONRPT73 report 8-6
Package Report panel 2-7, 2-13	CONRPT74 report 8-8
Report Interface panel 2-3	CONRPT75 report 8-11
Shipment Report 2-11	CONRPT76 report 8-13
package report syntax 5-4, 9-4	CONRPT80 report 6-9
processor 3-26	CONRPT81 report 6-11
qualifying report request 2-9	CONRPT82 report 6-13
shipment report syntax 8-4	CONRPT83 report 6-15
	Panels
P	Endevor
	Archived Package Report 2-12
Package	Footprint Reports 2-9
about reports 5-2	Historical (SMF) Reports 2-6
Approver Report 5-9	Package Report 2-7, 2-13
Assembler reports 1-4	Reporting Interface 2-3, 2-15
build report JCL for 2-7	Shipment Reports 2-11
Detail Report 5-12	Unload/Reload Reports 2-10
Shipment Report by	Master Control File Reports 2-5
Destination 8-10	Parameters
Package ID 8-7	sort control 1-13
Shipments 8-13	summary of archived packages in input 9-6
Summary Report 5-6	summary of packages in input 5-6
Page break	Phase Summary, Report Extract 1-13
CONRPT01 report 3-4	Processors
CONRPT02 report 3-7	options 3-26
CONRPT03 report 3-10	Profile
CONRPT04 report 3-13	Element Activity 3-12, 4-7
CONFIDENCE 2 10	report, System Inventory 3-3
CONRPT06 report 3-19	Security Violation 4-5
CONRPT07 report 3-22	System Definition 3-21
CONRPT08 report 3-29	Unload System
	Definition 7-6

Profile (continued)	Selection statements (continued)
Unload System (continued)	CONRPT11 report 3-35
Inventory 7-3	CONRPT12 report 3-37
	CONRPT40 report 4-3
^	CONRPT41 report 4-5
Q	CONRPT42 report 4-7
Quotes using to specify data sets 2-9	CONRPT43 report 4-10
	CONRPT50 report 7-4
R	CONRPT51 report 7-7
	CONRPT52 report 7-10
Records, SMF 1-4	CONRPT53 report 7-12
Report	CONRPT54 report 7-14
Archived Package	CONRPT55 report 7-17
Approver 9-8	CONRPT56 report 9-6
Detail 9-10	CONRPT57 report 9-8
Summary 9-6	CONRPT58 report 9-10
assembler 1-3	CONRPT70 report 5-6
Cast 5-17, 9-15	CONRPT71 report 5-9
Destination Detail 8-5	CONRPT72 report 5-12
Extract Phase Summary 1-13	CONRPT73 report 8-5
Package	CONRPT74 report 8-7
Approver 5-9	CONRPT75 report 8-10
Detail 5-12	CONRPT76 report 8-13
Summary 5-6	CONRPT80 report 6-8
Unload Package Summary 7-17	CONRPT81 report 6-10
Request reports 1-6 Review JCL 2-15	CONRPT82 report 6-13
Review JCL 2-13	CONRPT83 report 6-15
	Shipment
S	about reports 8-2
Samples	Assembler reports 1-5
Executable Module Footprint Report JCL 6-16	build report JCL for 2-11
Report Extract Phase Summary 1-13	Signed out elements 3-28
report JCL 2-15	SMF logging 1-4
syntax 6-6	Sort sequence
SCL section CONRPT58 report 9-13	CONRPT01 report 3-4
SCL section CONRPT72 report 5-15	CONRPT02 report 3-7
Searching environment map 3-3	CONRPT03 report 3-10
Security Violation	CONRPT04 report 3-13
Profile 4-5	CONRPT05 report 3-16
Summary 1-4, 4-3	CONRPT06 report 3-19
Selection statements	CONRPT07 report 3-22
CONRPT01 report 3-4	CONRPT08 report 3-29
CONRPT02 report 3-7	CONRPT09 report 3-31
CONRPT03 report 3-10	CONRPT10 report 3-33
CONRPT04 report 3-13	CONRPT11 report 3-35
CONRPT05 report 3-16	CONRPT12 report 3-38
CONRPT06 report 3-18	CONRPT40 report 4-3
CONRPT07 report 3-22	CONRPT41 report 4-5
CONRPT08 report 3-28	CONRPT42 report 4-8
CONRPT09 report 3-30	CONRPT50 report 7-4
CONRPT10 report 3-33	CONRPT51 report 7-7

Sort sequence (continued)	Т
CONRPT52 report 7-10	<del>-</del>
CONRPT53 report 7-12	Totals
CONRPT54 report 7-15	CONRPT01 report 3-4
CONRPT55 report 7-18	CONRPT02 report 3-7
CONRPT56 report 9-6	CONRPT03 report 3-10
CONRPT57 report 9-8	CONRPT04 report 3-13
CONRPT58 report 9-10	CONRPTO 3-16
CONRPT70 report 5-7	CONRPT06 report 3-19
CONRPT71 report 5-9	CONRPTO9 3-22
CONRPT72 report 5-12	CONRPT08 report 3-29
CONRPT73 report 8-5	CONRPT10 2 3-31
CONRPT74 report 8-8	CONRPT11 2 3-34
CONRPT75 report 8-11	CONRPT11 report 3-36
CONRPT76 report 8-13	CONRPT12 report 3-38
CONRPT80 report 6-8	CONRPT41
CONRPT81 report 6-11	CONRPT41 report 4-6
CONRPT82 report 6-13	CONRPT42 report 4-8
CONRPT83 report 6-15	CONRPT43 report 4-11
Source footprint information 1-4	CONRPT50 report 7-4
Specifying	CONRPT51 report 7-7
location to analyze reports 2-5	CONRPT52 report 7-10
package report syntax for Package Library 5-4	CONRPT54 7-15
shipment syntax for Package Library 8-4	CONRPT54 report 7-15
Statements	CONRPT55 report 7-18
BSTINP DD 1-6	CONRPT56 report 9-6
BSTIPT DD 6-3	CONRPT59 9-8
DAYS 3-12	CONRPT58 report 9-11
DD 2-17	CONRPT70 report 5-7
EXTRACT DD 5-3, 8-3, 9-3	CONRPT71 report 5-9
Summary	CONRPT72 report 5-12
Element Activity 3-15, 4-10	CONRPT74 report 8-6
Input Command 1-12	CONRPT75 8-8
Report Extract Phase 1-13	CONRPT76 report 8-11
report, System Inventory 3-6	CONRPT76 report 8-14
Security Violation 1-4, 4-3	CONDITION CONDIT
Syntax	CONRPT81 report 6-11
archived package reports Package Library 9-4	CONDITIES are at 6.15
BSTINP 1-10	CONRPT83 report 6-15
examples 6-6	
footprints 6-4	U
package reports Package Library 5-4	Unload
shipment reports Package Library 8-4	Approver Group
System	Definition 7-10
Definition Profile 3-21	Usage 7-12
Element Signed Out Profile by 3-28	Catalog Element 7-14
Inventory	Package Summary Report 7-17
Profile report 3-3	System System
Summary report 3-6	Definition Profile 7-6
unload activity 1-5	Inventory Profile 7-3
	<b>y</b>

Unload/Reload about 7-2 Assembler reports 1-5 build report JCL for 2-10 Usage, Unload Approver Group 7-12 Element Signed Out Profile by 3-30 notes for CONRPT58 report 9-11 notes for CONRPT72 report 5-14 Using quotes to specify data sets 2-9 ٧ Viewing element movement 4-7 last action performed 3-12 retrieved elements 3-37 updated elements 3-3, 7-3

# Z

ZAPped CSECTs 6-12